

Contract No.: NE/2015/02

Project Title:

Tseung Kwan O – Lam Tin Tunnel – Road P2 and Associated Works

Noise Mitigation Plan

Document No: CSF/0/0008E

Revision: 18

Date: 11 June 2020

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/0008E

Noise Mitigation Plan

Document No: CSF/0/0008E

Revision: 18

Date: 11 June 2020

Revision History

Revision No.	Description	Revised By	Date
00	First Release	Wendy NG	13 September 2016
01	Addressed EPD's comments dated on 12 October 2016	Wendy NG	09 November 2016
02	Addressed EPD's commented dated on 18 November 2016	Wendy NG	12 December 2016
03	Addressed EPD's commented dated on 27 February 2017	Gary Fung	20 March 2017
04	Addressed EPD's commented dated on 13 June 2017	Gary Fung	30 June 2017
05	Addressed EPD's commented dated on 7 September 2017	Gary Fung	2 November 2017
06	Revise PME list	Gary Fung	5 February 2018
07	Revise PME list	Gary Fung	4 April 2018
08	Revise PME list	Gary Fung	4 June 2018
09	Revise PME list	Gary Fung	28 July 2018
10	Update Construction Programme	Gary Fung	8 October 2018
11	Update Construction Programme	Gary Fung	6 April 2019
12	Update Construction Programme	Gary Fung	10 May 2019

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E

Revision History

Revision No.	Description	Revised By	Date
13	Update Construction Programme and PME list	Gary Fung	9 August 2019
14	Update Construction Programme and PME list	Gary Fung	4 September 2019
15	Update Construction Programme and PME list	Gary Fung	17 December 2019
16	Update Construction Programme and PME list	Gary Fung	7 March 2020
17	Update Construction Programme and PME list	Gary Fung	23 March 2020
18	Update Construction Programme and PME list	Gary Fung	11 June 2020

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E

Noise Mitigation Plan

Document No: CSF/0/0008E

Revision: 18

Date: 11 June 2020

Checked by:

Position	Signature	Name	Date
Prepared by:			
Environmental Officer		Gary Fung	11 June 2020

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E

Page 4

Contents

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
	Introduction	4
	Background	4
2.1	Project Description	4
2.2	Requirements for Noise Mitigation Plan (NMP)	4
	Description of Construction Works in the Study Area	6
3.1	Noise Sensitive Receivers NSRs	6
3.2	Construction Activities	7
3.3	Updated Preliminary Construction Programme	7
3.4	Updated Powered Mechanical Equipment List	7
3.5	Operation Phase Fixed Plant Noise	7
	Noise Assessment and Assumptions	8
4.1	Assessment Methodology and Assumptions	8
4.2	Proposed Mitigation Strategy and Noise Assessment Results	9
4.3	Concurrent Project Assessment	10
	Conclusion	10
	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	Background 2.1 Project Description 2.2 Requirements for Noise Mitigation Plan (NMP) Description of Construction Works in the Study Area 3.1 Noise Sensitive Receivers NSRs 3.2 Construction Activities 3.3 Updated Preliminary Construction Programme 3.4 Updated Powered Mechanical Equipment List 3.5 Operation Phase Fixed Plant Noise Noise Assessment and Assumptions 4.1 Assessment Methodology and Assumptions 4.2 Proposed Mitigation Strategy and Noise Assessment Results 4.3 Concurrent Project Assessment

List of Appendices

Appendix A	Site Layout and NSR Locations
Appendix B	Updated Preliminary Construction Programme
Appendix C	Proposed Mitigation Measures and Detailed Noise Assessment
Appendix D	Sample of Movable Noise Barriers, Acoustic Mat and Enclosure
Appendix E	Catalogues of On-site Plant

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E

PART A GENERAL

1.0 Introduction

Due to the recent update of the construction programme, the PME list will be changed in the noise mitigation plan revision 18 to suit with the on-site construction activities accordingly.

2.0 Background

2.1 Project Description

To cope with the anticipated transport need, "Further Development of Tseung Kwan O – Feasibility Study" (the "TKO Study") recommended the provision of Tseung Kwan O – Lam Tin Tunnel (TKO – LT Tunnel) and Cross Bay Link (CBL) to meet the long-term traffic demand between TKO and the external areas.

The TKO-LT Tunnel, together with the proposed Trunk Road T2 in Kai Tak Development (KTD) and Central Kowloon (CKR), will form Route 6 in the strategic road network. Route 6 will provide an eastwest express link between Kowloon and TKO areas. Upon completion, this strategic route will also provide the necessary relief to the existing heavily trafficked road network in the central and eastern Kowloon areas, and reduce the related environmental impacts on these areas.

CRBC - Build King Joint Venture (JV) was commissioned by Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) as the appointed contractor for one of the contracts.

The Works to be executed under this Contract included, but not exclusively, the following items:

- i. Construction of about 500m long seawall structure and reclamation about 3 hectares at Tseung Kwan O;
- ii. Construction of about 200m long Road P2 Underpass including landscape deck, Road P2 Electrical Plant Room, Road P2 Underground Fixed Foam Tank Room, Road P2 Underground Sump Pit Room and Road P2 Stormwater Plant Room;
- iii. Construction of U troughs A and B of about 300m long, within the reclamation, from the abutments of the proposed viaducts to the southern end of Road P2 Underpass;
- iv. Construction of U troughs A and B of about 200m long from the northern end of Road P2 Underpass structure to CH550 of setting out line P2 including the box structure supporting existing Tong Yin Street; and U trough C with associated cycle track, footpath and amenity area:
- v. Construction of Slip Road 2 of about 156m long;
- vi. Reprovisioning of Drainage Services Department (DSD) Transformer Room and
- vii. Associated roads, retaining wall, drainages, traffic aids, lighting, utilities, landscaping and electrical and mechanical work

A Site Layout showing the site boundary is shown in Appendix A.

2.2 **Requirements for Noise Mitigation Plan (NMP)**

According to the condition 2.5 of the EP-458/2013/C, the Permit Holder shall, no later than one month before the commencement of construction of the Project, submit to the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) for approval three hard copies and two electronic copies of Noise Mitigation Plan (NMP) detailing the temporary and permanent mitigation measures for the construction and operation phases traffic noise impacts arising from the Project. All noise mitigation measures implemented shall be properly maintained during construction and operation phases of the Project. The NMP shall include:

- - A layout plan to show the location of major construction activities
 - A layout plan to show the location of Noise Sensitive Receivers (NSRs)
 - A schedule of construction works to be carried out at the works areas of the Project within 300m from the NSRs
 - An updated construction methodology of the proposed construction works
 - An updated powered mechanical equipment (PME) list for the proposed construction works
 - An updated proposal of air-borne noise and operation traffic noise mitigation measures for the NSRs including the provision of noise barriers, enclosures and other measures
 - An updated prediction of noise levels in accordance with the above updated information and mitigation proposals in place

All measures recommended in the approved NMP will be fully and properly implemented during the construction and operation phases of the Project.

The Project Manager will review the construction program and list of PMEs from time to time, which formed the basis of construction noise assessments, to be practicable and reasonable.

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E Page 6

3.0 Description of Construction Works in the Study Area

3.1 Noise Sensitive Receivers NSRs

The 300m study areas of the identified 4 NSRs with predicted residual construction noise impacts are shown in Table 2.1. The location of NSRs and its Assessment Point (AP), works area and the notional distance between NSRs and works area are depicted in Appendix A. Refer to EIA Report Section 4.7.1, the predicted unmitigated construction noise levels of NSR ID 9 (AP ID N6101) are below 75 dB(A) and the distance between N6101 and notional sources positions of all portions are more than 300m. In addition, noise mitigation measures would therefore be required to reduce noise levels at the NSRs for compliance with the noise standard. In addition, CM6(A), CM7(A) and CM8(A) will be the noise impact monitoring station during the construction period. However, CM6, CM7 and CM8 will be still the noise sensitive receiver for the prediction of construction noise impacts.

Table 2.1 NSRs with Predicted Unmitigated Construction Noise Impacts during Normal Daytime Working Hours

(Extracted from Table 4.10 of EIA Report)

`	1 1 abie 4.10 of f		I		T	
NSR	AP ID	NSR ID	Name of NSR	Noise	Predicted	Exceedance,
ID		EM&A		Criteria,	Unmitigated	dB(A)
EIA		Manual		dB(A)	Construction	
					Noise Levels	
					during Normal	
					Daytime	
					Working Hour	
					(Leq _{30min}),	
					dB(A)	
8	N5012	CM6	Block 1,	75	60-84	9
			Ocean Shores			
8	N5012	CM7	Block 7,	75	59-77	2
			Ocean Shores			
9	N6101	N/A	Tower 1,	75	56-73	0
			Metro Town			
10	N7603	CM8	Tower 6, Park	75	54-81	6
			Central			

Traffic noise levels have been predicted at NSR Assessment Point (AP) including existing residential, institutional uses, and future uses on planned receivers for the scenarios of "with" and "without" Project at the assessment year. Without the noise mitigation measures in place, the predicted noise levels at the identified NSRs and its APs have been fulfilled any of the three sensitivity tests, direct mitigation measures would be required.

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E Page 7

3.2 Construction Activities

As mentioned in Section 1.1, the construction of Road P2 and associated works is covered by this Contract. The potential construction noise impacts of the Project may arise from the following major construction activities:

- Seawall construction at TKO side
- Filling activities at TKO side
- Road and road pavement formation and associated earthworks
- Drainage culvert construction
- Reprovisioning of infrastructure, services and utilities

These construction activities will involve the use of PME including breakers, excavators, lorries, mobile cranes, concrete truck mixers, pokers, rollers, derrick barge, bulldozer, dump truck, compressor, vibratory poker, generator, piling, vibrator hammer, etc. A breakdown of the major construction activities in sequence to be carried out within the Project are provided in Appendix B.

3.3 Updated Preliminary Construction Programme

The updated preliminary construction programme prepared by CRBC – Build King Joint Venture (JV) has been used in this NMP and has been presented on a monthly basis for the duration of the construction works in corresponding worksites.

The construction schedule has been adjusted such that to minimize concurrent construction works to be carried out in the vicinity as far as practicable. The updated preliminary construction programme is provided in Appendix B.

3.4 Updated Powered Mechanical Equipment List

The updated Powered Mechanical Equipment (PME) list for the construction works is provided in Table 3.1. The Sound Power Levels (SWL) for the PMEs have been adopted from EPD's Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work Other than Percussive Piling (GW-TM), list of SWLs of other commonly used PME or British Standard BS 5228-1:2009. It should be noted that the PMEs to be adopted for individual construction activities are provided in Appendix C.

3.5 Operation Phase Fixed Plant Noise

The maximum allowable sound power levels for the proposed pumping station to meet the relevant noise criteria are determined. Table 2.2 shows the required sound power level for the nearest affected NSRs to achieve noise compliance and Table 2.3 shows the predicted noise levels at representative NSR AP.

Table 2.2 Predicted Maximum Allowable Sound Power Levels for Fixed Noise Sources

Fixed Plant Noise Source	Sound Power Level (SWL, dB(A)) required at source in order to meet the criteria		
	Daytime / Evening Time	Night Time	
P2 Pumping Station	106	96	

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E Page 8

Table 2.3 Summary of Predicted Operation Noise Levels

NSR AP	NSR Description	Predicted Noise Level, dB(A) / Criteria, dB(A)				
		Day time	Night time			
N5012	Block 1, Ocean Shores	60/60	60/60	50/50		
N5031	Block 3, Ocean Shores	60/60	60/60	50/50		

All representative NSR APs are predicted to meet their own respective daytime, evening time and night time noise criterion.

4.0 Noise Assessment and Assumptions

4.1 Assessment Methodology and Assumptions

The construction noise assessment has been carried out in accordance with the methodology used in the approved EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-173/2013). The individual work sites and relative distance from the NSRs are the same as that adopted in the EIA Report.

The methodology outlined in the GW-TM was used for the assessment of construction noise (excluding percussive piling) and the Sound Power Levels (SWLs) of the equipment were taken from Table 3 of GW-TM. Where no SWL is provided in the GW-TM, reference was made to BS 5228 or other previous similar studies or from measurements taken at other sites in Hong Kong. In determine the distance from the source position to the NSR and in cases where the NSR is a building, a positive 3 dB(A) shall be applied to the predicted noise level (PNL). The percentage on-time for each PME has been estimated individually for each construction activity to ensure practicality and is consistent with the assumptions made in the EIA Report.

For the TKO side, the separation distance between the CBL and the nearest NSR (Ocean Shores) would be more than 600m. In addition, the distance of the nearest NSR (Ocean Shores) to Area 68, and from the nearest NSR (Ocean Shores) to Area GIC (4) would be more than 300m. No cumulative impacts would be expected during the construction phase.

All mitigation measures and their effectiveness proposed in the EIA Report including the use of temporary movable noise barrier, acoustic mat and quiet plant have been considered as shown in Table 3.1. The use of quiet plant associated with construction work is prescribed in British Standard "Code of practice for noise and vibration control on construction and open sites, BS5228" which contains the SWLs for specific quiet PME.

Movable temporary noise barriers that can be located close to noisy plant and be moved iteratively with the plant along a worksite can be very effective for screening noise from NSRs. A typical design which has been used locally is a wooden/steel framed barrier with a small cantilevered upper portion of superficial density no less than $14~{\rm kg/m^2}$ on a skid footing. A cantilevered top cover would be required to achieve screening benefits at upper floors of NSRs and it could achieve at least 5-10 dB(A) reduction. In addition, use of full enclosure can provide about 10 dB(A) noise reduction.

SilentUp barrier at Portion IV and Portion V and Portion IX

According to Insertion Loss (IL) Measurement Report of Movable Noise Barrier for Drilling Rig, the noise insertion loss of the SilentUp barrier demonstrated that when a drilling rig is located 1.5m away

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E Page 9

from the sound barrier, noise level at the NSR (CM6) can be reduced by 11.7 dB(A) up to a height of 39m. For use of SilentUp barrier in Portion IV, the drill rig will be located at an angle of 45 degrees so that the distance from sound barrier will be approx. 5.1m (refer to schematic diagram in Appendix D).

For Portion V, when the drill rig is located 1.5m away from the sound barrier, noise reduction of 11.7 dB(A) can be covered up to a height of 102m of the NSR (CM6) (refer to schematic diagram in Appendix D).

Table 3.1 PME List with Proposed Mitigation Measures

Location	PME Type	TM Ref. / Other Ref / BS5228 Ref	Type of Noise Mitigation Measures	Noise Level Reduction dB(A)
Portion III (Demolition of DSD Transformer room)	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	Noise Barrier	-5
Portion IV	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	Noise Barrier	-5
DN2100 SMH9101-9108 (Pre- boring) (Scenario 1-2)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	Noise Barrier (SilentUp)	-11.7
	Air Compressor	CNP 002	Noise Barrier	-5
	Concrete Lorry Mixer (6 m ³)	BS D6/33	Noise Barrier	-5
	Water pump, submersible (electric)	CNP 283	Noise Barrier	-5
	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	Acoustic box / Noise Barrier (SilentUp)	-10 / -11.7
Portion IV	Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172	Noise Barrier	-5
DN2100 SMH9101-9108 (Sheet Piling)	Power pack (diesel)	CNP 174	Noise Barrier	-5
16/	Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	Noise Barrier	-5
	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	Noise Barrier	-5
	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	Noise Barrier	-5
	Welding Machine	CNP 107	Noise Barrier	-5
Portion IV	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	Noise Barrier	-5
DN2100 SMH9101-9108 (ELS)	Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	Noise Barrier	-5
	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	Noise Barrier	-5
	Dump Truck	CNP 068	Noise Barrier	-5
	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	Noise Barrier	-5
	Welding Machine	CNP 107	Noise Barrier	-5
Portion IV	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	Noise Barrier	-5
Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction (Scenario	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	Noise Barrier	-5
1)	Dump Truck	CNP 068	Noise Barrier	-5
	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	Noise Barrier	-5
Portion IV	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	Noise Barrier	-5
Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction (Scenario	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	Noise Barrier	-5
2)	Roller, Vibratory (51 kw)	BS D8/30	Noise Barrier	-5
	Concrete Lorry Mixer (6 m ³)	BS D6/33	Noise Barrier	-5
	Light goods vehicle, gross vehicle weight < 5.5 tonne	CNP 143	Noise Barrier	-5
	Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	Noise Barrier	-5
	Dump Truck	CNP 068	Noise Barrier	-5
	Road Roller	CNP 185	Noise Barrier	-5
Portion IV	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	Noise Barrier	-5
DN2100 SMH9101 -9103(Pre Drill & Sheet piling works)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	Noise Barrier	-5
,	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	Noise Barrier	-5

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E Page 10

	Air Compressor	CNP 002	Noise Barrier	-5
	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	Noise Barrier	-5
	Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172	Noise Barrier	-5
	Power pack (diesel)	CNP 173	Noise Barrier	-5
	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	Acoustic box / Noise Barrier (SilentUp)	-10 / -11.7
		•		
Portion V	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	Noise Barrier	-5
Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 1 & 2)	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	Acoustic box / Noise Barrier (SilentUp)	-10 / -11.7
	Air Compressor	CNP 002	Noise Barrier	-5
Portion V	Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172	Noise Barrier	-5
Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363	Power pack (diesel)	CNP 174	Noise Barrier	-5
(Sheet Piling) Portion VI	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	Noise Barrier	-5
Installation of Dewatering System	<i>g,</i> , ,,,			
Portion VI	Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172	Noise Barrier	-5
Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363	Power pack (diesel)	CNP 174	Noise Barrier	-5
(Sheet Piling) Portion VIII	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	Noise Barrier	-5
Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 072	Acoustic box /	-10 / -11.7
411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 (Pre-boring)	Breaker, excavator mounted (nydraunc)	CNP 028	Noise Barrier (SilentUp)	-10/-11./
Portion VIII Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363- 411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 (ELS)	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	Acoustic box / Noise Barrier (SilentUp)	<u>-10 / -11.7</u>
Portion VIII Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363- 411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170(Backfilling)	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	Acoustic box / Noise Barrier (SilentUp)	-10/-11.7
Portion VIII	Air Compressor	CNP 002	Noise Barrier	<mark>-5</mark>
Road P2 U-Trough B CH363-411 (Installation of Dewatering System)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	Noise Barrier	-5
Face Towards Ocean Shore				
Portion IV	G.I. Drilling Rig	BS C2/43	Noise Barrier	-5
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318,	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	Noise Barrier	-5
(Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge)(Pre Drill) (Scenario 1-2)	Air Compressor	CNP 002	Noise Barrier	-5
Portion IV	•	CNI 002	Noise Barrier	-5
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318,	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52		
(Non Surcharge & On Top	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	Noise Barrier (SilentUp)	-11.7
Surcharge)(Piling) (Scenario 1-2)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	Noise Barrier	-5
	Air Compressor	CNP 002	Noise Barrier	-5
	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	Noise Barrier	-5
	Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	Noise Barrier	-5
	Water pump, submersible (electric)	CNP 283	Noise Barrier	-5
Portion IV	water pump, submersible (electric)	CINF 203	Noise Barrier	-5
Road P2 Underpass CH103.5	DII 171	CN ID 155		
(Sheet Piling) Portion VII	Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172	Noise Barrier	-5
U Trough A&B S200 CH890 -			TOISE Daniel	
CH980 (Piling)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	N-i D	5
Portion VII U Trough A&B S200 CH890 -			Noise Barrier	-5
CH980 (Sheet Piling)	Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172		
Portion IX Dredging and Reclamation	Winch (Electric)	CNP 262	Noise Barrier	-5
Diouging and Reciamation			Acoustic box /	-10 / -11.7

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E

Portion IX	Band Drain Machine (hydraulic Vibratory	BS D4/107a	Noise Barrier	-5
(Marine Ground Treatment)	lance starting up)			
Portion IX	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	Noise Barrier	-5
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U				
Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200				
CH821(Pilling)(Scenario 1-7)				
Portion IX	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	Noise Barrier	-5
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U				
Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200				
CH821(Installation of Dewatering				
System)				
Area A			Acoustic box /	-10 / -11.7
			Noise Barrier	
	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	(SilentUp)	

4.2 Proposed Mitigation Strategy and Noise Assessment Results

The air-borne construction noise impacts for the construction activities under Contract NE/2015/02 have been assessed and summarised in Table 3.2.

The detail assessment result for NE/2015/02 is presented in Appendix C. The proposed mitigation measures described above are included in the assessment and, as such only the mitigation scenario has been presented.

The predicted cumulative noise levels and the exceedances of the daytime construction noise criteria are summarised in the following Table 3.2.

From the calculation of construction noise assessment of using the SilentUp barrier at Portion IV shown that there will be no exceedance of 75 dB(A) up to 39m of the NSR (CM6). For the level of above 39m of the NSR (CM6), the calculation of construction noise assessment without using the SilentUp barrier shown that there is also no exceedance of 75 dB(A) of the NSR(CM6).

Contractor will consider the mini – excavator for the future noise enhancement work when it is possible.

Given that the recent / upcoming population intake for the new development in the surrounding area, contractor will consider the nearest NSR in the noise assessment when it is necessary.

The predicted cumulative noise level at above 39m without SilentUp barrier at Portion IV demonstrated that there is the same result of the schematic diagram of Portion V (refer to Appendix D).

Table 3.2 Predicted mitigated cumulative noise levels summary

NSR ID	NSR ID	Name of NSR	Noise	Predicted Mitigated	Exceedance,
EIA	EM&A		Criteria,	Construction Noise	dB(A)
Report	Report		dB(A)	Levels during Normal	
				Daytime Working Hour	
				$(Leq_{30min}), dB(A))$	
N5012	CM6	Block 1, Ocean Shores	75	57 -75	No
N5072	CM7	Block 7, Ocean Shores	75	60 -69	No
N7603	CM8	Tower 6, Park Central	75	60 -71	No

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E Page 12

A summary of the range of noise levels for both mitigated and unmitigated scenarios are presented Table 3.3.

Table 3.3 Summary table of noise levels during operation phase

Scenario	Operation Phase Traffic Noise
	Level Range dB(A)
Unmitigated	31 - 79
Mitigated	31 - 78

Direct mitigation measures should be considered or proposed on road project under the subject Designated Project (DP) such that the noise from the "new" road would be reduced to a level that fulfil the EIAO requirements. The proposed direct mitigation measures are summarized below with total length of the mitigation measures rounded off to the nearest 10m and show in Appendix C:

- Fully Enclosure 4 (FE4) about 200m of Landscape Deck provided on Road P2
- Low Noise Surfacing 1 about 190m of Low Noise Surfacing on North and South Bound P2 Road

Regarding the fixed plant noise sources, sound attenuators, noise barriers and acoustic enclosures can be installed to ensure the specified maximum SWLs in Table 2.2 are achieved.

4.3 Concurrent Project Assessment

Construction noise impacts from the NE/2015/03 Tseung Kwan O – Lam Tin Tunnel Northern Footbridge project has been incorporated in the noise assessment refer to the Appendix C. NMP will be regularly revised to assess the concurrent project's construction noise impacts on NSRs.

5.0 Conclusion

The noise mitigation plan summarized different construction work activities in different stage during the whole construction period. The potential construction noise impacted of various noise mitigation measures from the selected PME will be minimized the cumulative noise level to the NSRs practically. With the implementation of the proposed noise mitigation measures, updated construction programme and PME list Table 3.1, construction noise impacts at all identified NSRs would comply with the noise criteria of 75 dB(A) for residential premises.

With the proposed noise mitigation measures in PME list Table 3.1, the type of PME should be adopted with the noise enclosure or barrier for the relatively direct noise mitigation to minimize the construction noise to the NSRs.

Where necessary, further review and updated will be performed during the construction and operation phases and liaison with affected parties is recommended to minimize the construction and operation phases traffic noise impacts as far as practicable.

The proposed noise mitigation measures of the PME list in Table 3.1 will also apply to the other NSRs with the affected area. Since the NSR CM6, CM7 & CM8 have been represented the closest noise sensitive receiver of the construction site, the cumulative noise level of other NSRs would also comply with the noise criteria of 75 dB(A).

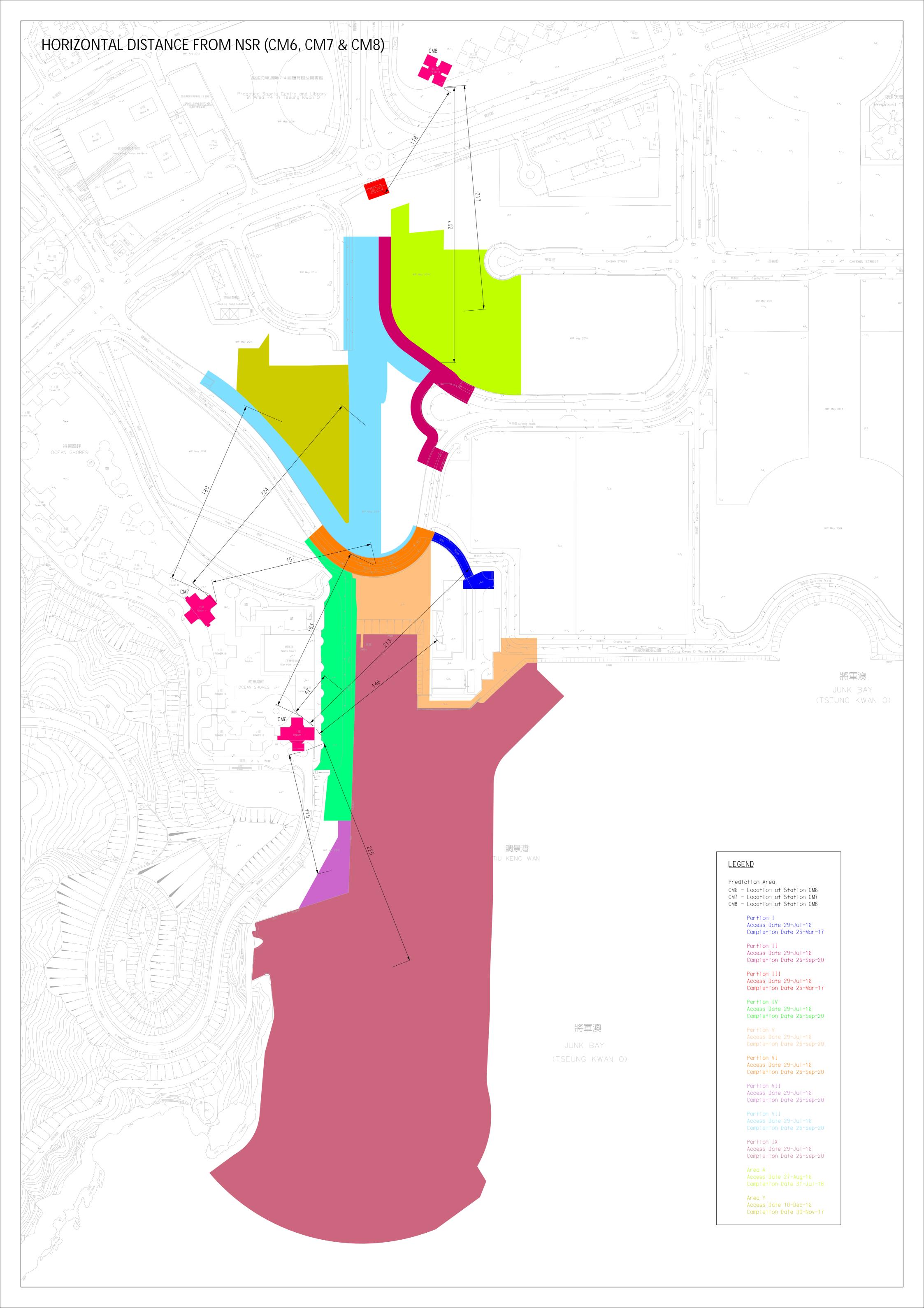
The traffic noise impact assessment is the same as that presented in the latest environmental permit (i.e. EP-458/2013/C) and there is no update/revision.

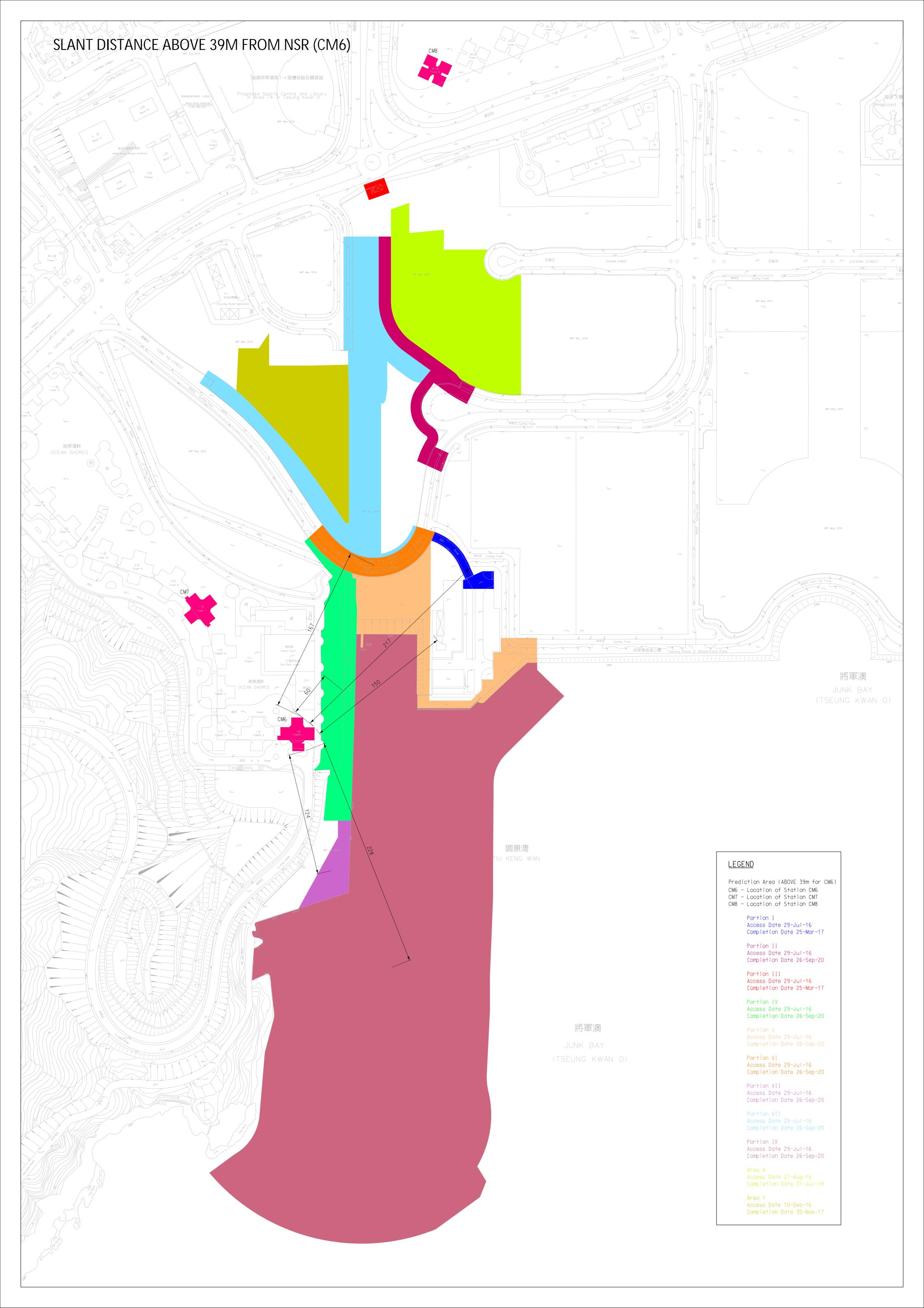
DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E Page 13

Appendix A

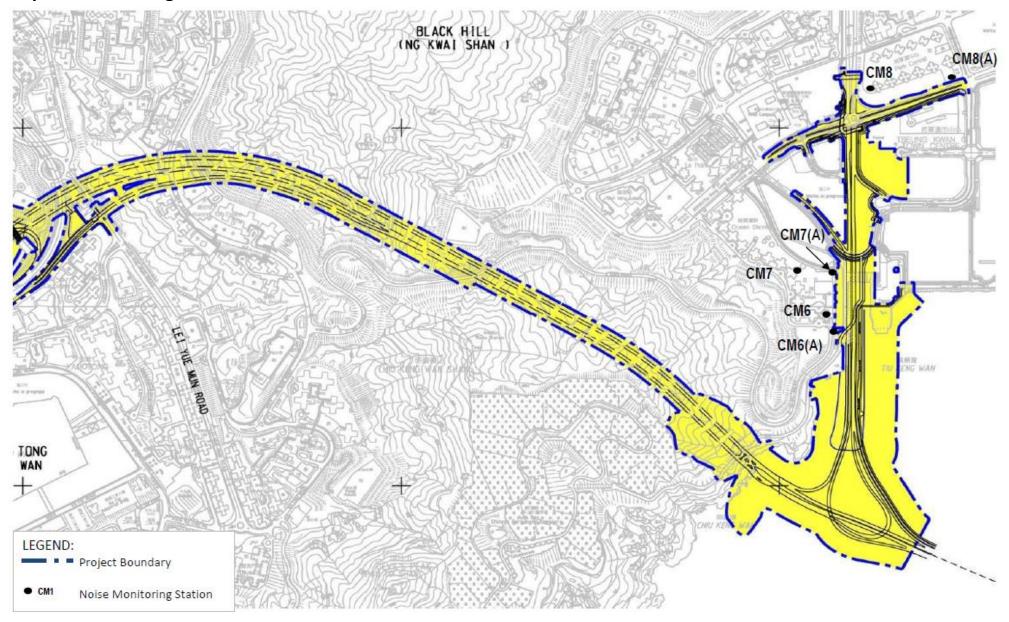
Site Layout and NSR Locations

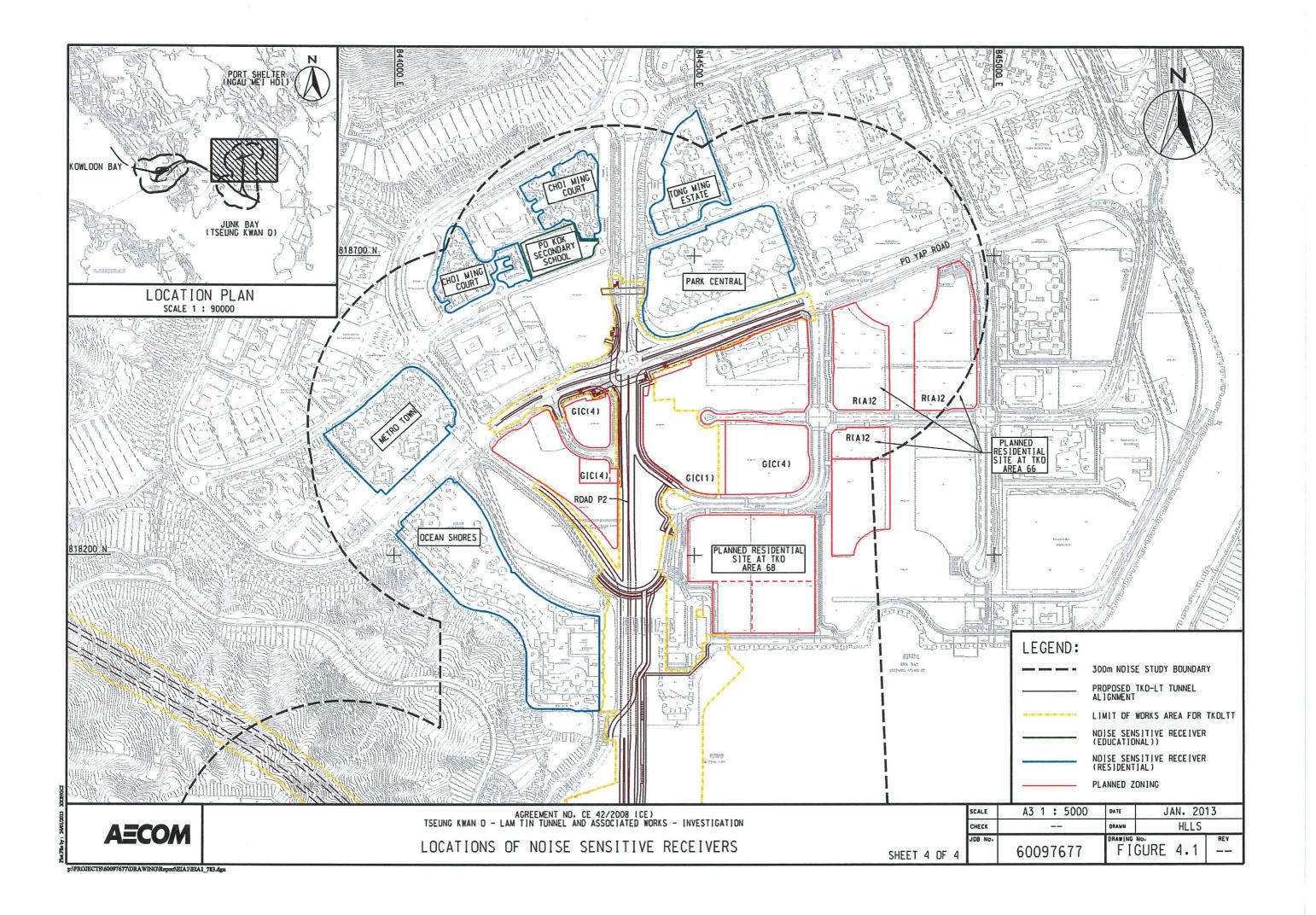
DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E

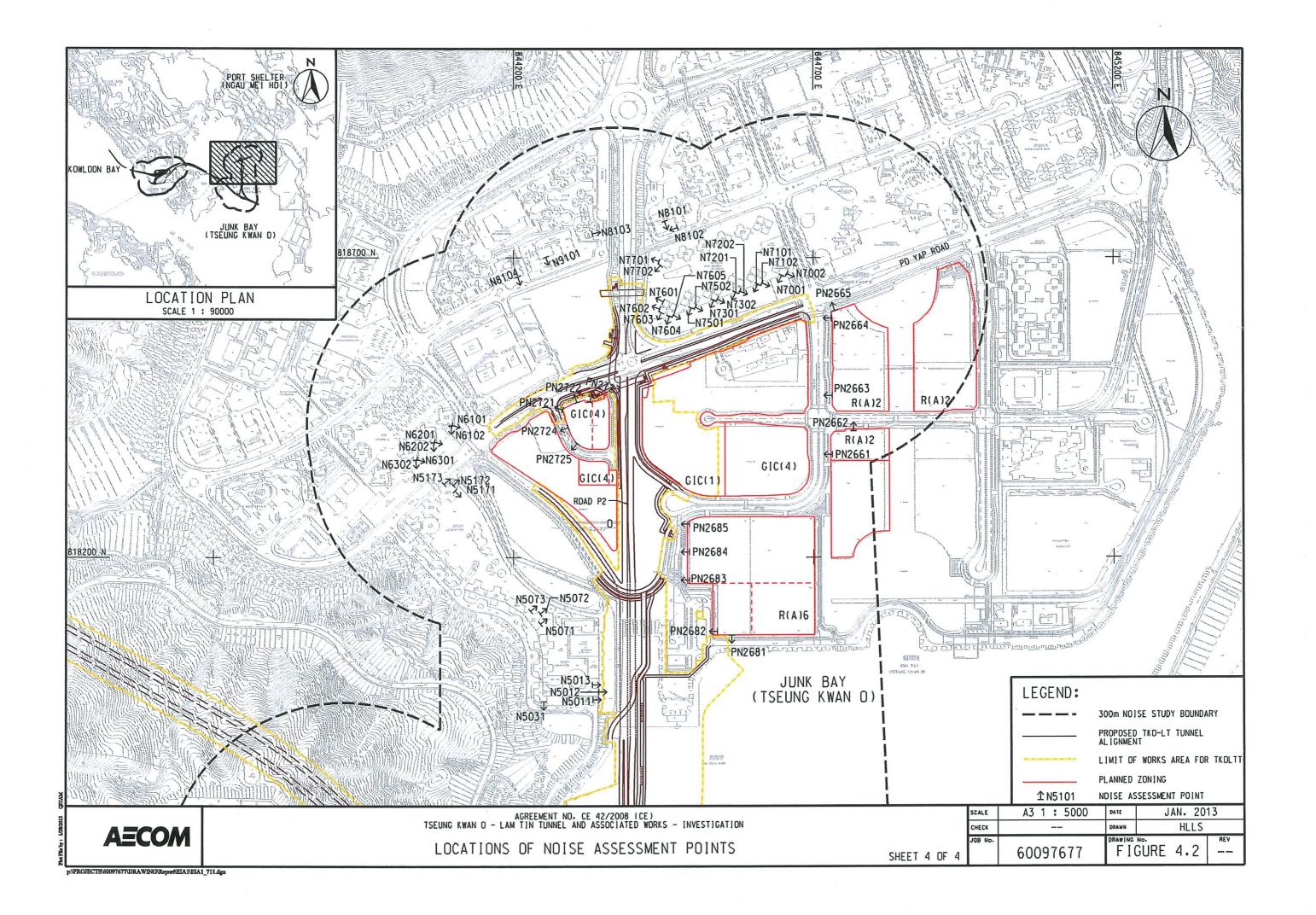




Impact Monitoring Location







Appendix B

Updated Preliminary Construction Programme

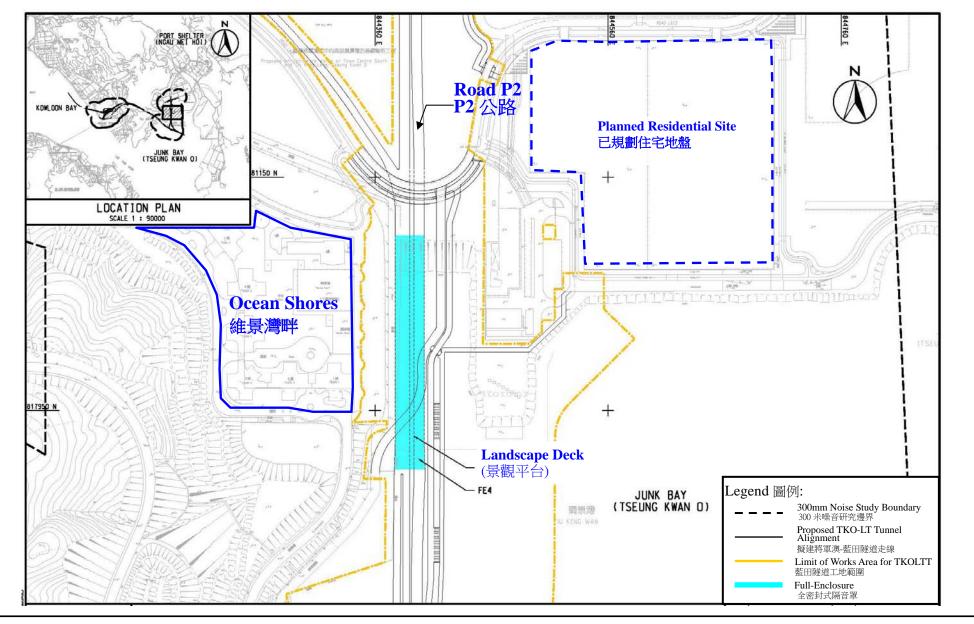
DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E

ortion I	of DSD Transformer Room		
	Transformer Room	7/11/2016	6/11/2017
ortion III	Demolition of DSD Transformer Room	6/11/2017	30/12/201
and Works	Dataining Wall	24 /7 /2019	25 /5 /202
ortion II ortion IV	Retaining Wall DN2100 SMH9101 -9108 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 1) - 3 drill rig	31/7/2018 25/5/2017	25/5/2020 31/8/2018
ortion IV	DN2100 SMH9101 -9108 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 2) - 1 dill rig	1/9/2018	30/11/201
ortion IV	DN2100 SMH9101 -9108 (Sheet Piling)	1/9/2018	31/12/201
ortion IV	DN2100 SMH9101 -9108 (ELS)	1/9/2018	31/1/2019
ortion IV	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction (Scenario 1)	1/10/2018	31/12/201
ortion IV	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction (Scenario 2)	1/1/2019	31/3/2019
ortion IV	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge) (Pre Drill) (Scenario 1)	1/12/2018	31/12/201
ortion IV ortion IV	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge)(Pre Drill) (Scenario 1) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge)(Pre Drill) (Scenario 2)	1/2/2019 1/1/2019	31/3/2019 31/1/2019
ortion IV	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge)(Piling) (Scenario 1)	1/9/2019	31/10/201
ortion IV	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge)(Piling) (Scenario 2)	1/3/2019	30/9/2019
ortion IV	Road P2 Underpass CH103.5 (Sheet Piling)	1/9/2019	31/10/201
ortion IV	DN2100 SMH9101 -9103(Pre Drill & Sheetpiling works)	7/3/2020	30/6/2020
ortion V	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 1)	1/8/2018	31/8/2018
ortion V ortion V	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 2) Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Sheet Piling)	1/9/2018 1/5/2018	30/11/201 31/1/2019
ortion V	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (ELS)	1/10/2018	31/1/2013
ortion V	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Structure)	1/1/2019	30/9/2019
ortion V	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and Drainage Works	1/3/2019	30/9/2019
ortion V	Modification of Vertical Seawall	1/6/2019	31/12/201
ortion VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Removal of Existing Abandoned Box Culvert)	5/2/2018	30/4/2018
ortion VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Installation of Dewatering System)	1/9/2018	31/1/2019
ortion VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario 1)	1/5/2018	31/8/2018
ortion VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario 2)	1/9/2018	30/9/2018
ortion VI ortion VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Sheet Piling) Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (ELS)	1/9/2018 1/10/2018	30/9/2018 31/12/201
ortion VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Structure)	1/10/2018	30/9/2019
ortion VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and Drainage Works	29/3/2019	30/9/2019
ortion VII	DN2100 SMH9108-Outfall (Pre-boring)	1/4/2018	31/8/2018
ortion VII	DN2100 SMH9108-Outfall (Sheet Piling)	1/4/2018	31/8/2018
ortion VII	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction and Outfall Installation	1/5/2018	28/2/2019
ortion VII	U Trough A&B S200 CH890 - CH980 (Pre Drill)	1/8/2019 1/8/2019	30/11/201 31/12/201
ortion VII ortion VII	U Trough A&B S200 CH890 - CH980 (Piling) U Trough A&B S200 CH890 - CH980 (Sheet Piling)	1/10/2019	31/12/201
ortion VIII	Road P2 Underpass (Piling) P2 CH411-500	3/2/2017	25/4/2017
ortion VIII	Road P2 Underpass (ELS) P2 CH411-500	20/2/2017	13/12/201
ortion VIII	Road P2 Underpass, U-Trough (Structure) P2 CH411-500	7/10/2017	31/7/2018
ortion VIII	Road & Drainage Works P2 CH411-500	9/7/2018	6/12/2019
ortion VIII	Road P2 Underpass (Piling) SR2 CH170-250	25/4/2017	10/7/2017
ortion VIII ortion VIII	Road P2 Underpass (ELS) SR2 CH170-250 Road P2 Underpass, U-Trough (Structure) SR2 CH170-250	12/6/2017 23/10/2017	14/10/201 27/4/2018
ortion VIII	Road & Drainage Works SR2 CH170-250	2/6/2018	3/1/2020
ortion VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 (Pre-boring)	1/8/2020	31/12/202
ortion VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 (ELS)	1/11/2020	31/3/2022
ortion VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 (Installation of Dewatering system)	1/11/2020	31/1/2023
ortion VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170(Backfilling)	1/3/2021	31/10/202
ortion VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 (Structure)	1/3/2021	31/10/202
ortion VIII rea A	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 Road and Drainage Works	1/9/2021 27/8/2016	31/12/202 31/12/201
rea Y		16/12/2016	30/11/201
larine Works	Charl Coffeedays and Water Cots	7/11/2016	10/11/201
ortion IX ortion IX	Steel Cofferdam and Water Gate Seawall Construction	7/11/2016 11/11/2017	10/11/201 31/7/2020
ortion IX	Marine Ground Treatment	1/8/2018	28/2/2019
ortion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH821 (Backfilling)	1/8/2018	28/2/2019
ortion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Removal of Temporary 1500 Drain)	15/4/2019	31/5/2019
ortion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 1)	1/5/2019	31/5/2019
ortion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 1)	1/8/2019	30/9/2019
ortion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 1)	1/3/2020	31/10/202
ortion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 2)	1/3/2019	31/3/2019
ortion IX ortion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 2) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 3)	1/1/2020 1/1/2019	28/2/202 31/1/201
ortion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-3200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 4)	1/2/2019	28/2/201
ortion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 4)	1/7/2019	31/7/201
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 4)	1/10/2019	31/12/201
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 1)	1/1/2019	28/2/201
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 2)	1/9/2019	31/10/20:
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 2)	1/5/2020	31/10/202
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 3) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 4)	1/11/2019 1/7/2019	28/2/202 31/8/201
rtion IX rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 4) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 5)	1/7/2019 1/3/2020	31/8/201
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 6)	1/5/2019	31/5/201
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 7)	1/6/2019	30/6/201
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Installation of Dewatering system)	1/7/2019	31/8/201
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 1)	1/3/2019	31/5/201
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 1)	1/8/2019	31/3/202
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 2)	1/4/2020	31/7/202
rtion IX rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 1) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 1)	1/7/2019 1/3/2020	31/12/20: 31/3/202
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 1)	1/3/2020	28/2/202
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 1)	1/12/2020	31/12/202
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2)	1/11/2020	30/11/202
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3)	1/2/2020	30/4/202
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3)	1/6/2020	31/10/202
rtion IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4)	1/5/2020	30/5/202
rtion IX	Road & Drainage Works	1/10/2020	30/4/202
BIF /S	015/02 Tseung Kwan O - Lam Tin		

Appendix C

Proposed Mitigation Measures and Detailed Noise Assessment

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E



Project Title: Tseung Kwan O – Lam Tin Tunnel and Associated Works 工程項目名稱:將軍澳一藍田隧道及相關工程 Noise Mitigation Measure at Road P2 P2公路的噪音緩解措施

(to be read in conjunction with the Noise Mitigation Plan for Road P2 and Associated Works submitted under Condition 2.5) (要與根據條件 2.5 提交的 P2 路及相關工程的噪音影響緩解計劃一併閱讀)

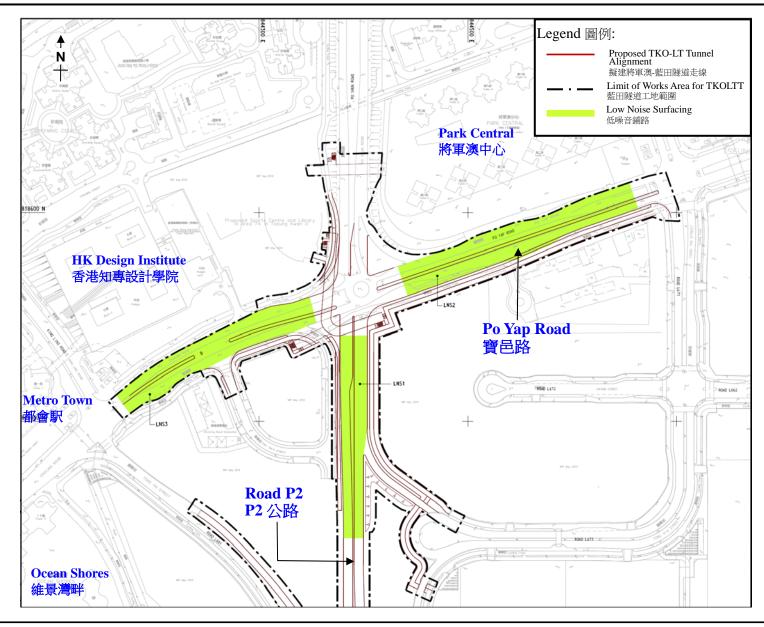
(Plan originated from the Figure 4.6 (sheet 4 of 4) of approved EIA Report: AEIAR-173/2013) (圖則源自已批准環評報告-AEIAR-173/2013 內的圖 4.6(版 4 of 4))

Environmental Protection Department 環境保護署



Environmental Permit No. EP-458/2013/C 環境許可證編號: EP-458/2013/C Figure 3

圖三



Project Title: Tseung Kwan O – Lam Tin Tunnel and Associated Works 工程項目名稱:將軍澳一藍田隧道及相關工程 Noise Mitigation Measure at Road P2 and Po Yap Road P2公路及寶邑路的噪音緩解措施

(to be read in conjunction with the Noise Mitigation Plan for Road P2/D4 and Associated Works and the Noise Mitigation Plan for Road P2 and Associated Works submitted under Condition 2.5)

(委與根據條件 2.5 提交的 P2/D4 路及相關工程的噪音影響緩解計劃及 P2 路及相關工程的噪音影響緩解計劃一併閱讀) (This figure was prepared based on Figure 4 of the ER Report submitted under VEP Application (VEP-472/2015)

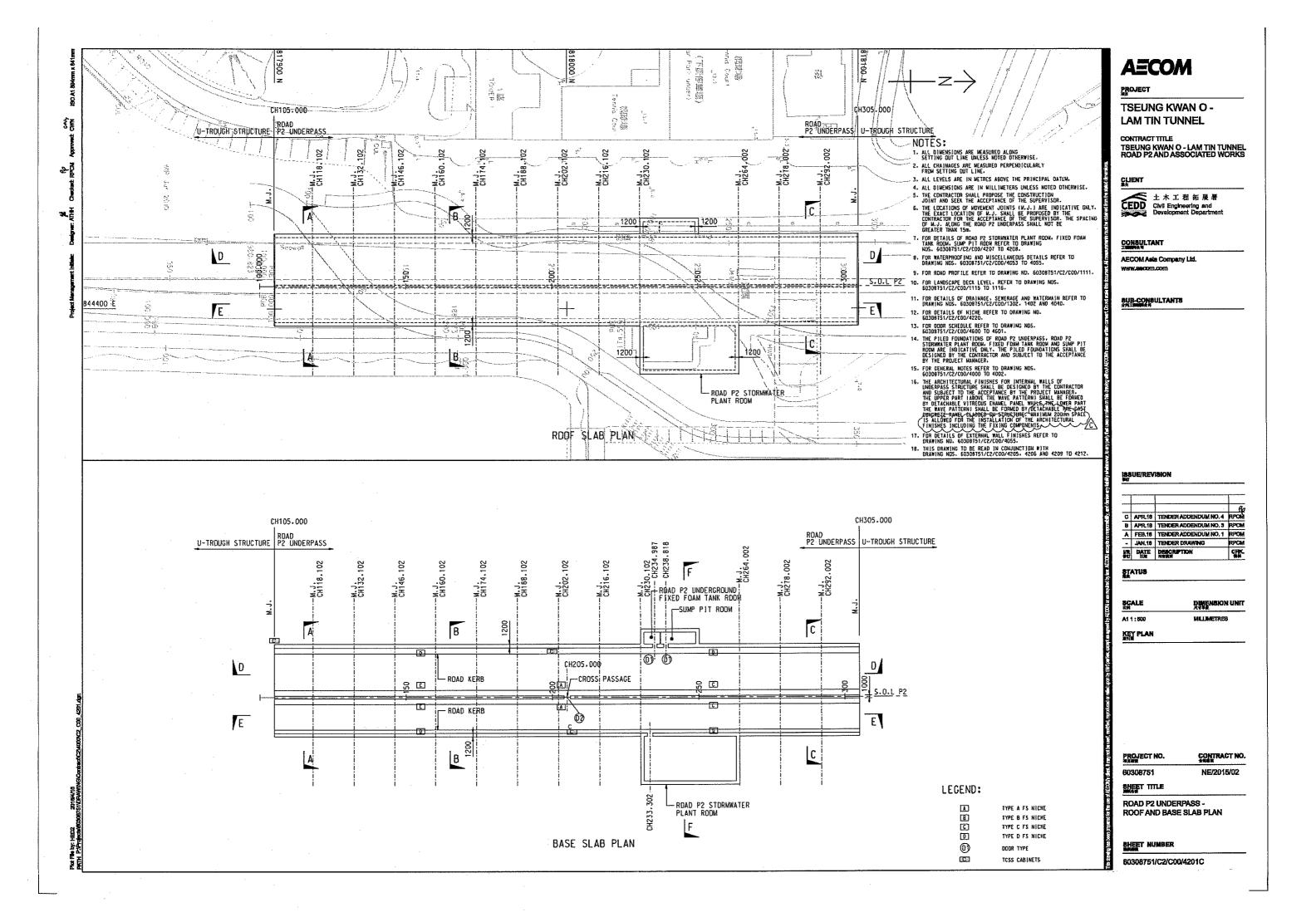
(本圖是根據更改環境許可証申請文件 - 申請書編號: VEP-472/2015 所提交的環境檢討報告圖 4 編制)

Environmental Protection Department 環境保護署



Environmental Permit No. EP-458/2013/C 環境許可證編號: EP-458/2013/C Figure 4

圖 四



STORMATER MANHOLE
WHERE APPLICABLE, DETAIL
REFER TO DRAWING NO.
60308751/C2/C00/4040

FALL

17503

T5 THK. BLINDING LAYER

(AT S.D.L. P2 CH165.000)

. 4. .

NOTES:

- 1. FOR NOTES. REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60308751/C2/C00/4201.
- THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. 6030BT51/C2/C00/4201.

FE4

TSEUNG KWAN O - LAM TIN TUNNEL ROAD P2 AND ASSOCIATED WORKS

土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

CONSULTANT

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.

AECOM

TSEUNG KWAN O -LAM TIN TUNNEL

PROJECT

CONTRACT TITLE

SUB-CONSULTANTS

A FEB.16 TENDER ADDENDUM NO.1 RPCM - JAN.16 TENDER DRAWING RPCM VR DATE DESCRIPTION 有有点 CHIC

SCALE DIMENSION UNIT A1 1:100 MILLIMETRES

KEY PLAN

CONTRACT NO. NE/2015/02 60308751

ROAD P2 UNDERPASS - SECTION

SHEET 1 OF 2

60308751/C2/C00/4205A

SECTION B - B

STORMWATER MANHOLE
WHERE APPLICABLE, DETAIL
REFER TO DRAWING NO.

F.R.L. FALL

12993

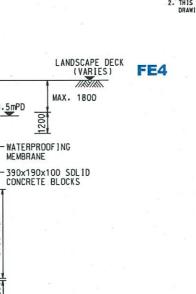
-PILED FOUNDATIONS INDICATIVE DNLY

A

- RDAD LEVEL

NOTES:

- 1. FDR NOTES. REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60308751/C2/C00/4201.
- 2. THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. 60308751/C2/C0D/4201.



+4.5mPD

MEMBRANE

- PILED FOUNDATIONS INDICATIVE ONLY

. 0. .

A

SECTION C - C (AT S.D.L. P2 CH287.000)

1000

STRUCTURAL GAUGE

. 0. . .

MAX. 1800

L STRUCTURAL GAUGE

ROAD LEVEL

ROAD P2 UNDERPASS SOUTH BOUND

STORMWATER DRAIN PIPE-

12993

ROAD P2 UNDERPASS NORTH BOUND

STORMWATER DRAIN PIPE

3

17503

T5 THK. BLINDING LAYER

MIN, 1500

.0...

WATERPROOF ING-MEMBRANE

390x190x100 SOLID-CONCRETE BLOCKS

AECOM

TSEUNG KWAN O -**LAM TIN TUNNEL**

CONTRACT TITLE TSEUNG KWAN O - LAM TIN TUNNEL ROAD P2 AND ASSOCIATED WORKS

CLIENT



土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

CONSULTANT

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.

SUB-CONSULTANTS

ISSUE/REVISION

٦			T
	-		
	10 %		1
1	FEB.16	TENDER ADDENIDUM NO.1	RPC
•	JAN.16	TENDER DRAWING	RPC
R	DATE	DESCRIPTION 有物質	앩

STATUS

SCALE A1 1:100 DIMENSION UNIT

KEY PLAN

CONTRACT NO.

60308751

NE/2015/02

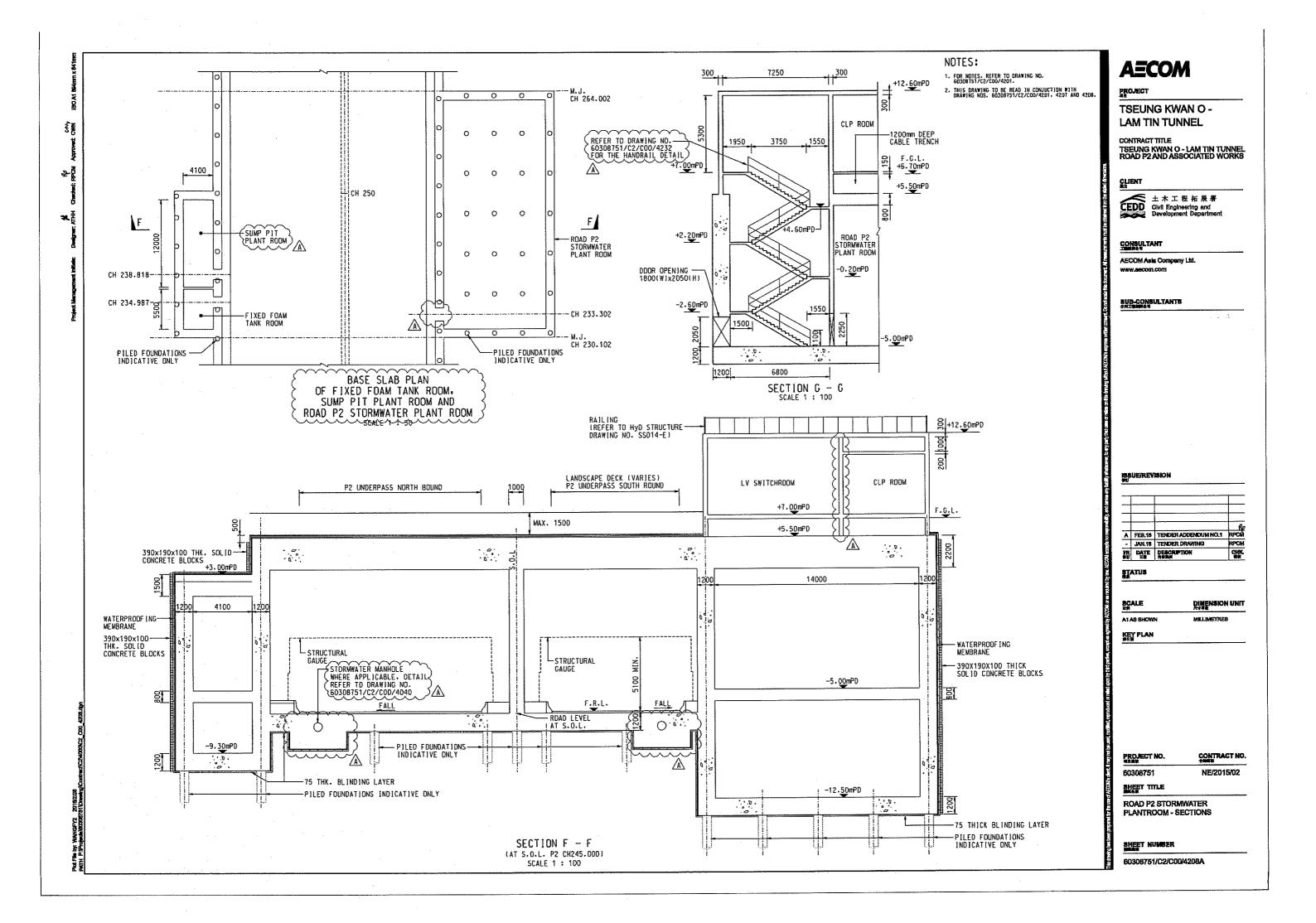
SHEET TITLE

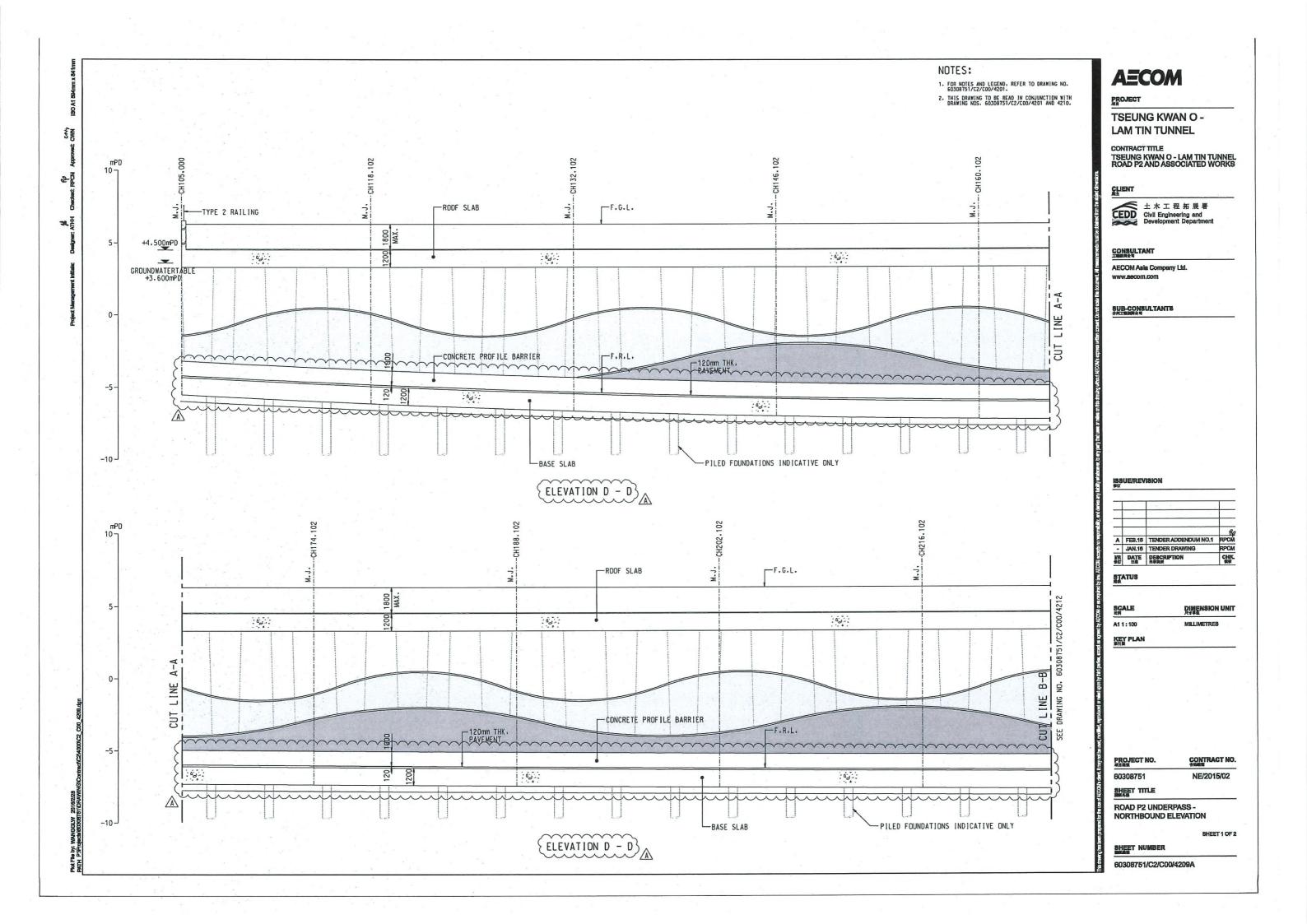
ROAD P2 UNDERPASS - SECTION

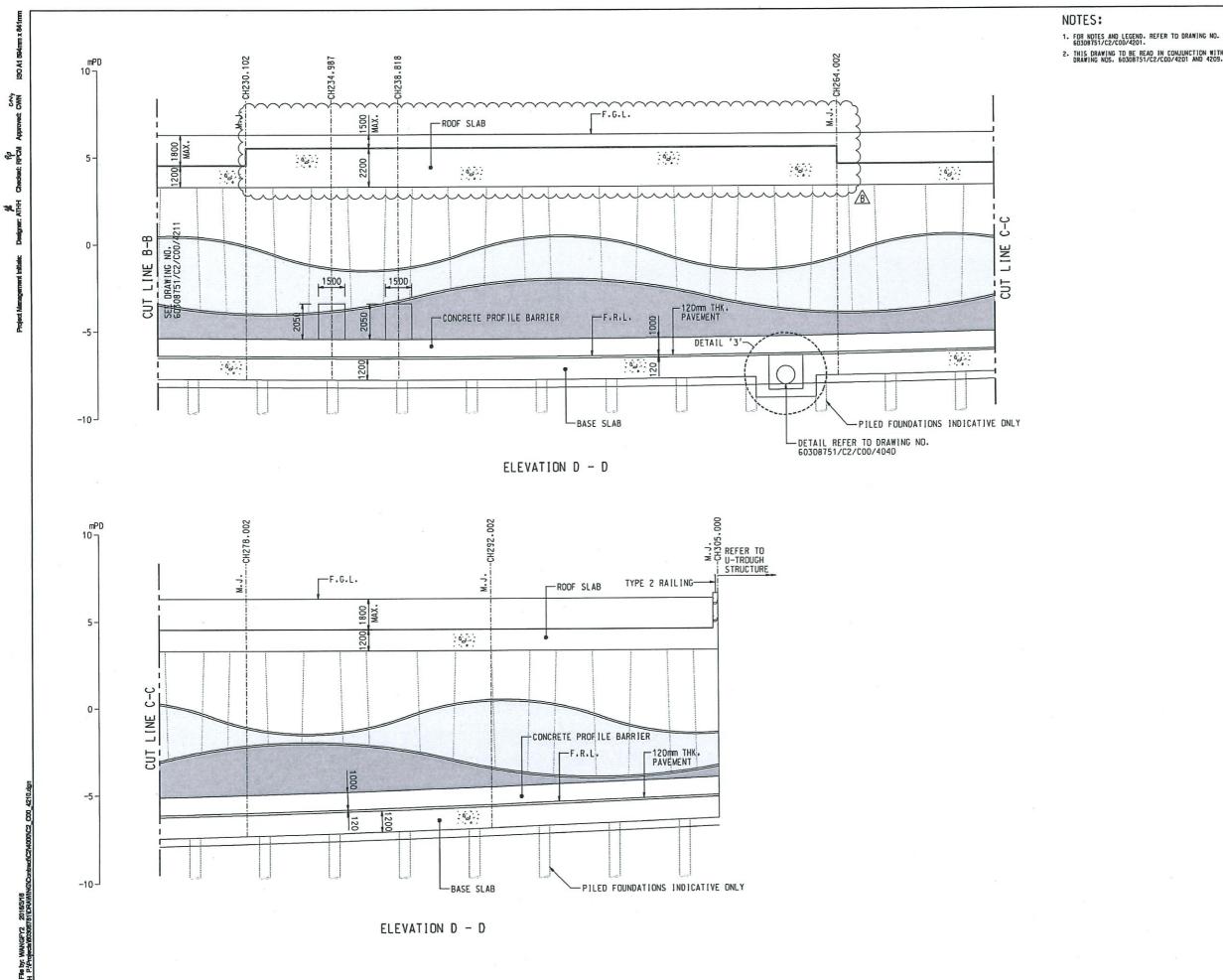
SHEET 2 OF 2

SHEET NUMBER

60308751/C2/C00/4208A







- THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 603D8751/C2/CDD/4201 AND 4209.

AECOM

TSEUNG KWAN O -LAM TIN TUNNEL

CONTRACT TITLE TSEUNG KWAN O - LAM TIN TUNNEL ROAD P2 AND ASSOCIATED WORKS



土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

CONSULTANT

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.

SUB-CONSULTANTS

ISSUE/REVISION

_			
_			H
В	MAR.16	TENDER ADDENIDUM NO. 2	RPC
A	FEB.16	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1	RPC
-	JAN.16	TENDER DRAWING	RPC
WR.	DATE	DESCRIPTION 内容別等	CH

STATUS

SCALE A1 1:100

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NO.

CONTRACT NO.

DIMENSION UNIT

60308751

NE/2015/02

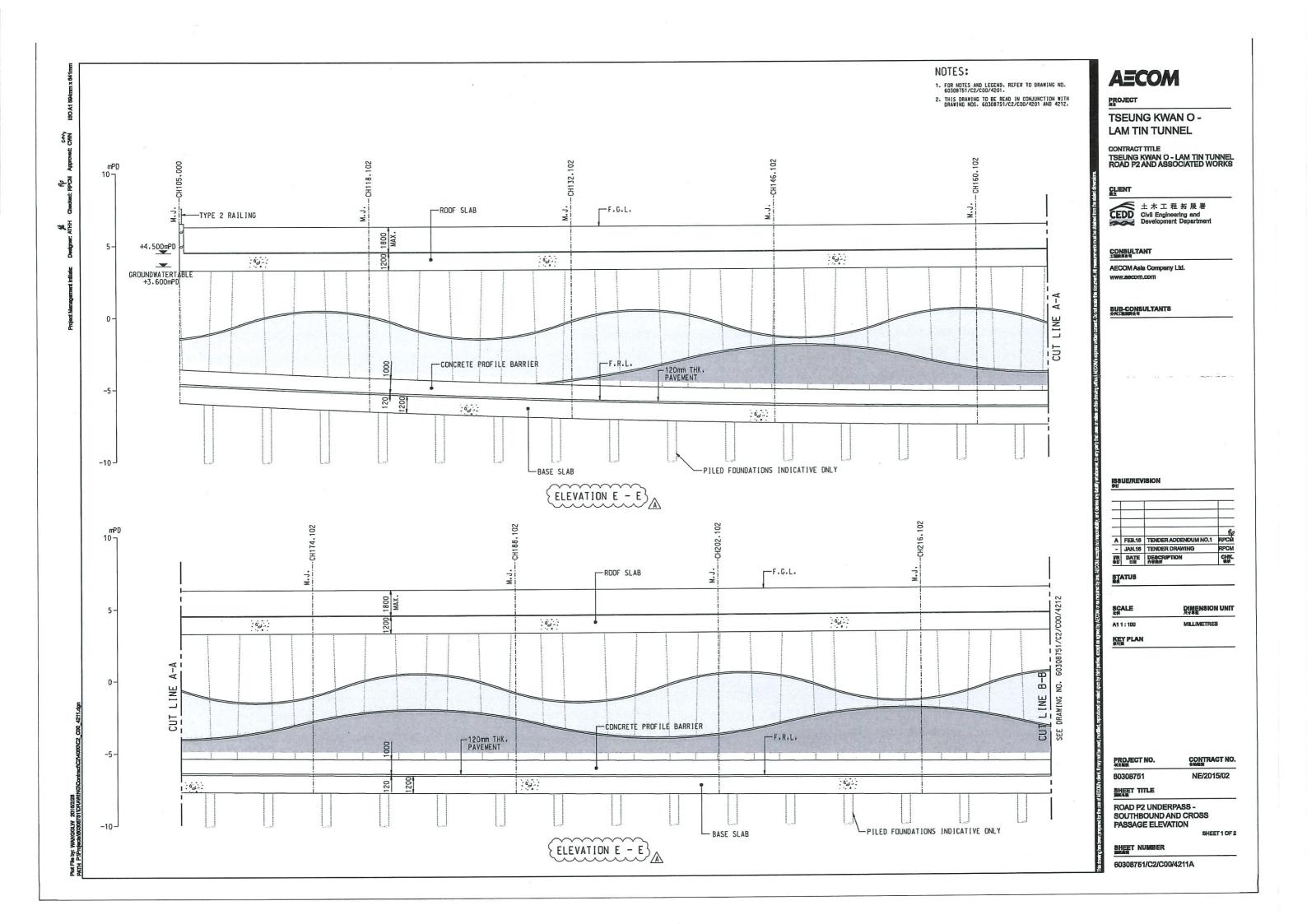
SHEET TITLE

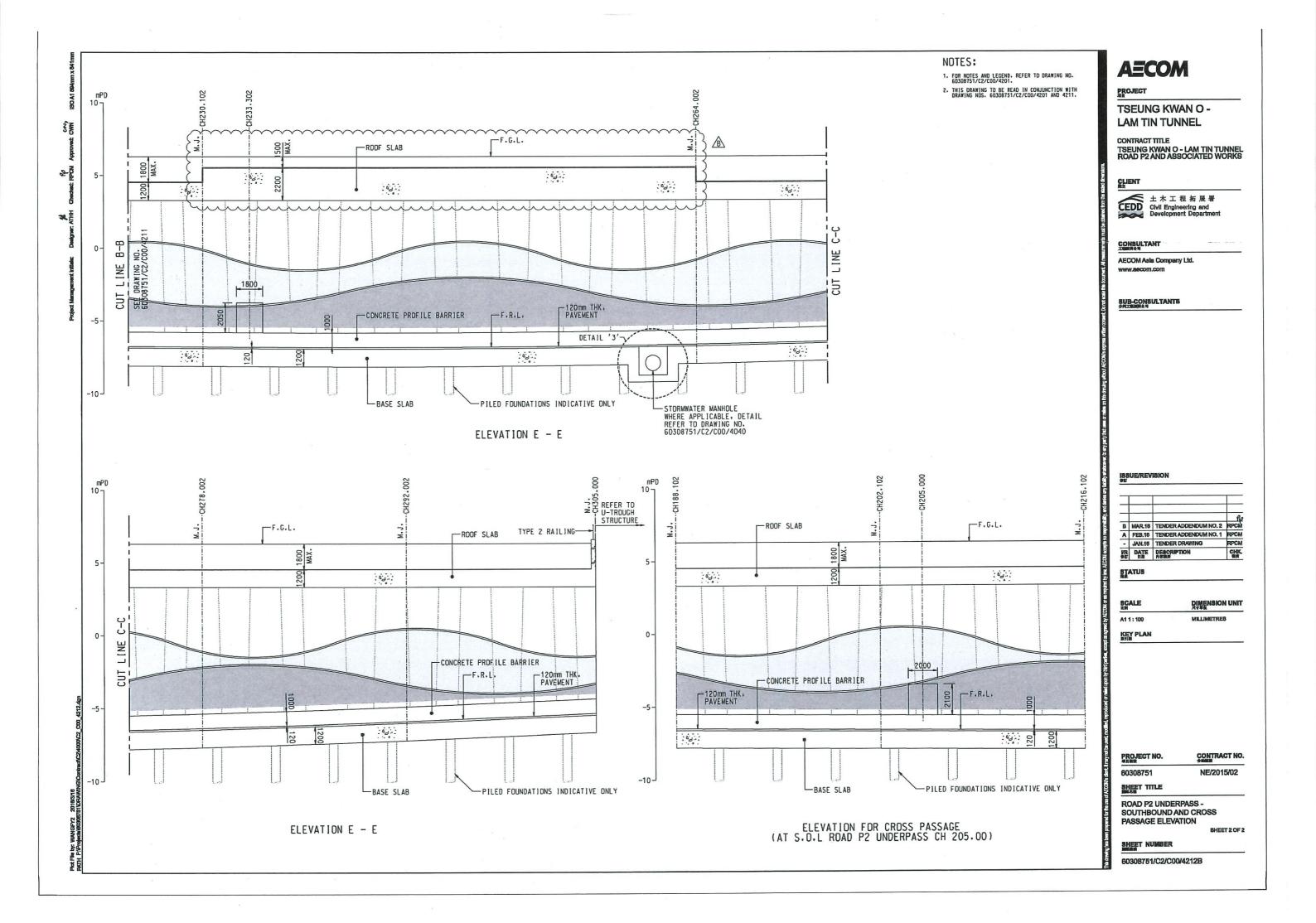
ROAD P2 UNDERPASS -NORTHBOUND ELEVATION

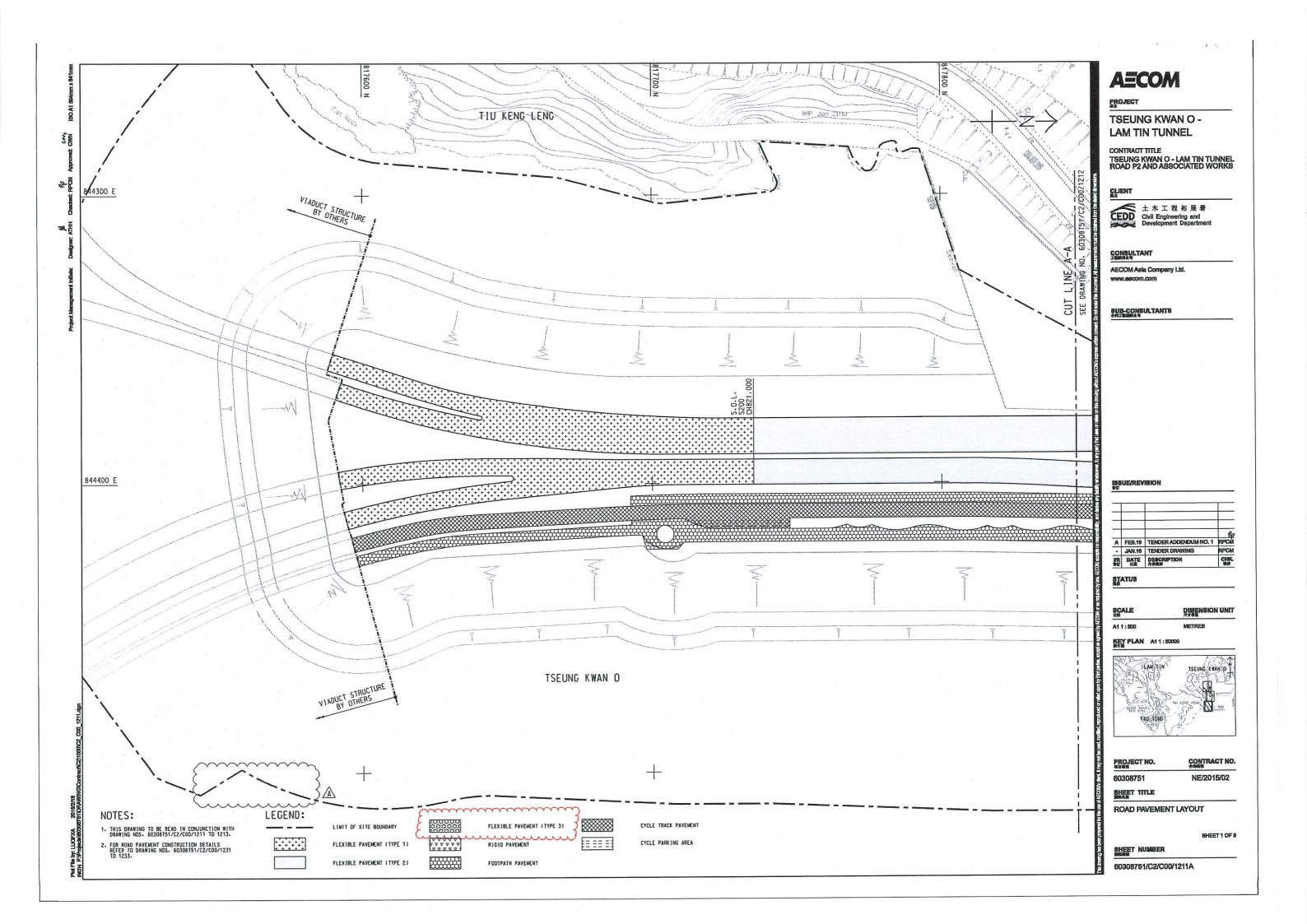
SHEET 2 OF 2

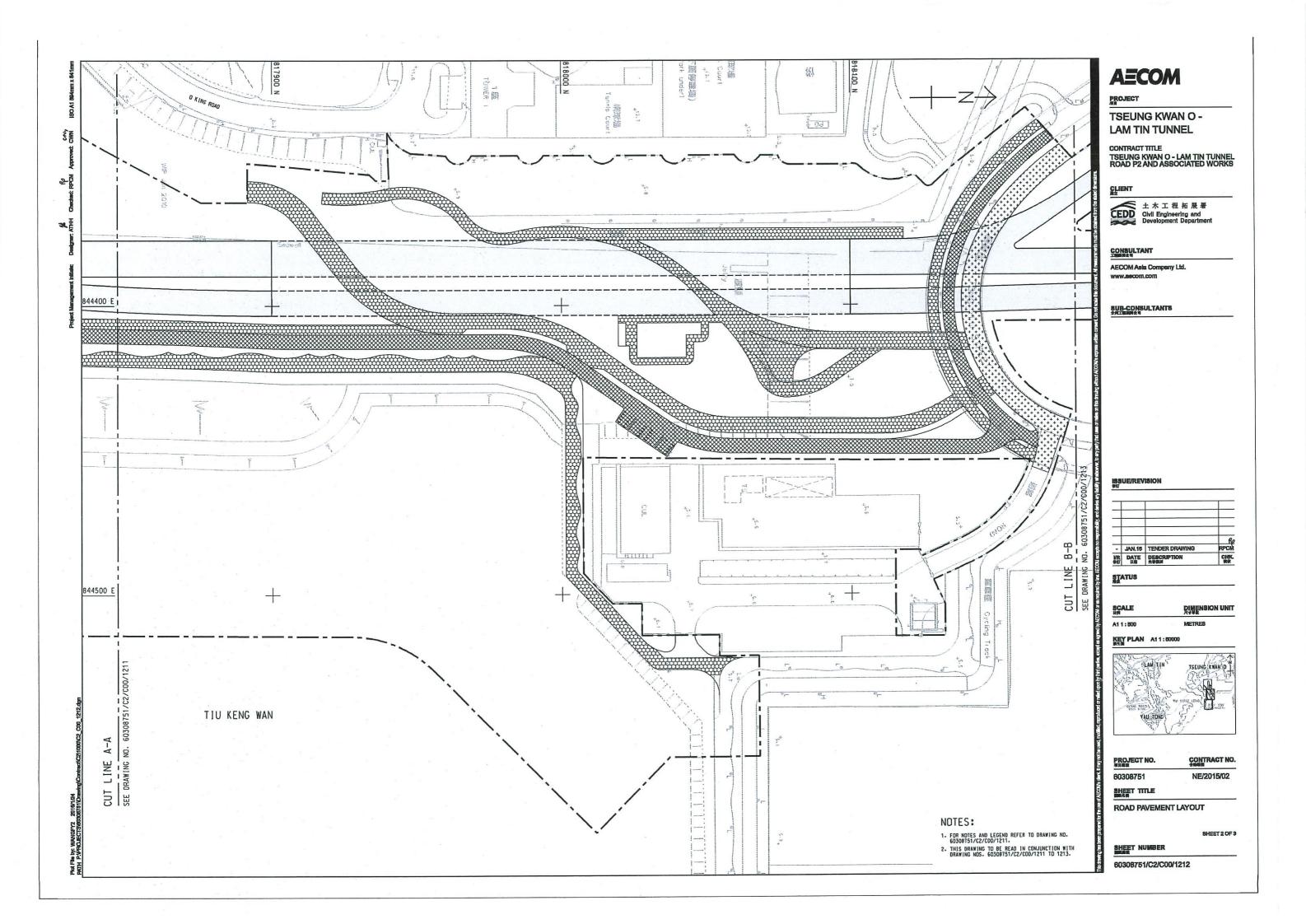
SHEET NUMBER

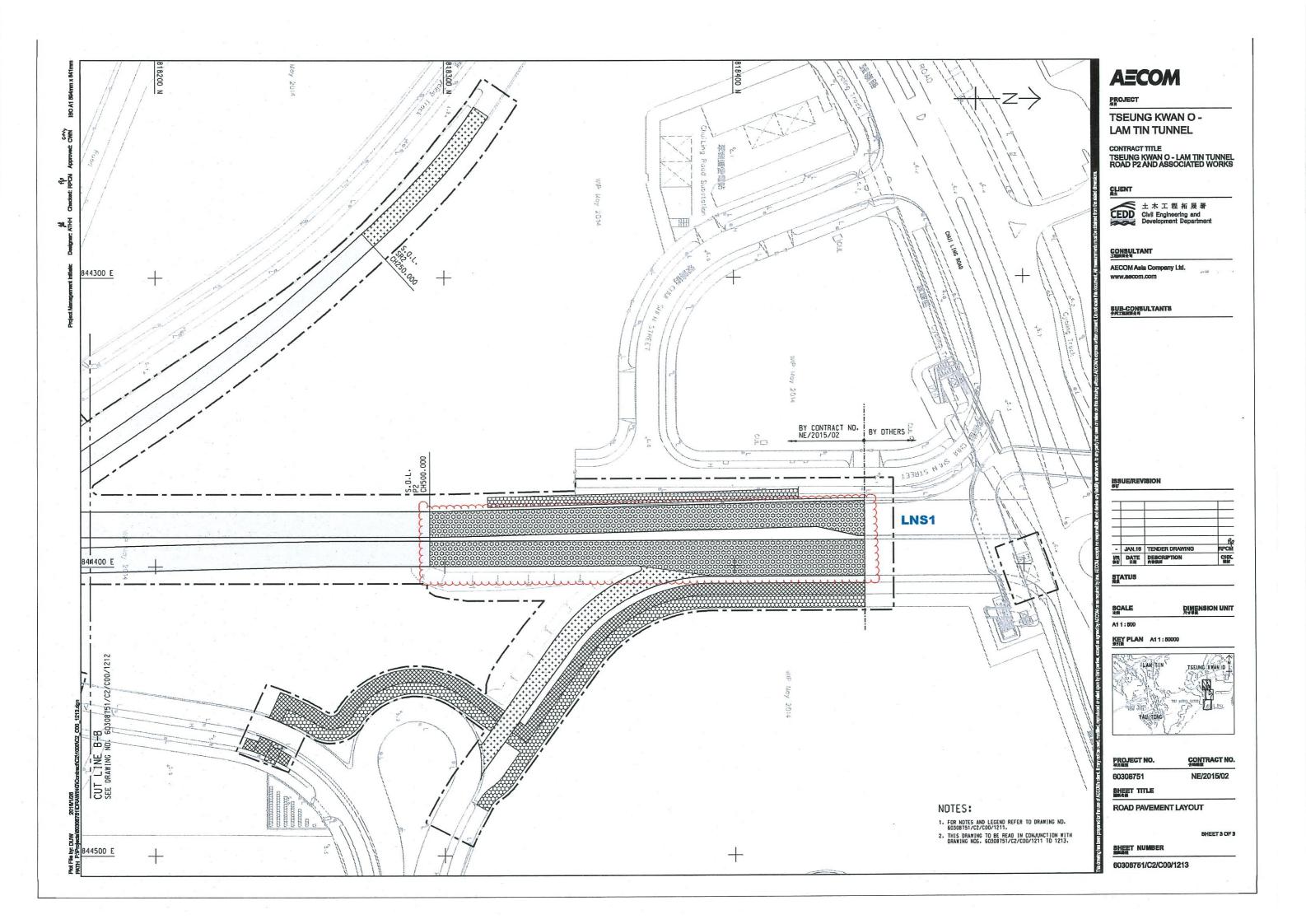
60308751/C2/C00/4210B

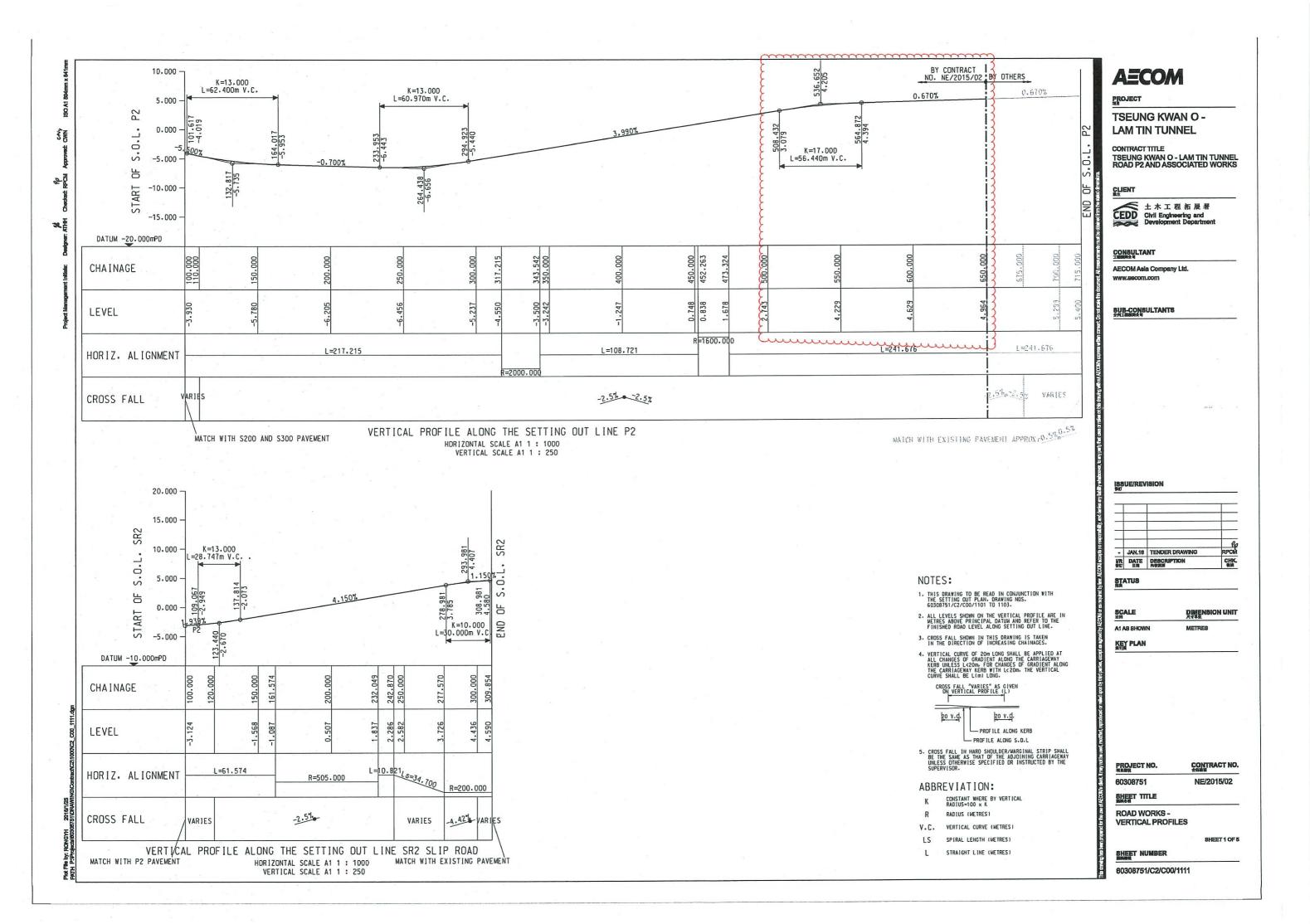


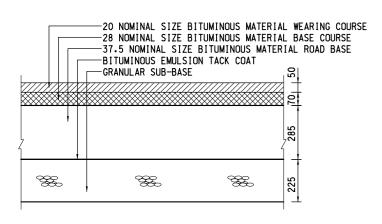




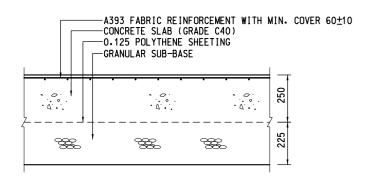




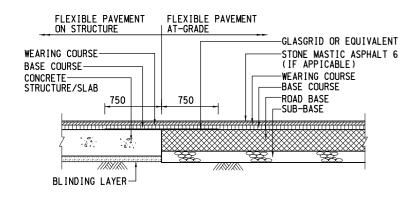




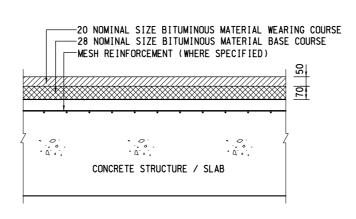
TYPICAL DETAILS FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT (TYPE 1)



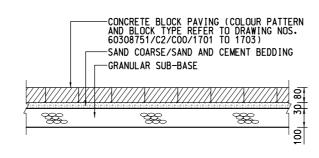
TYPICAL DETAILS FOR RIGID PAVEMENT



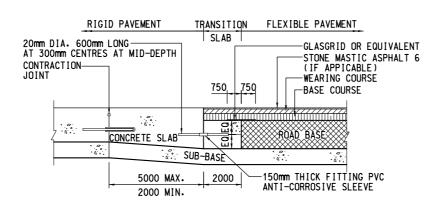
TRANSITION DETAILS BETWEEN FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT ON STRUCTURE AND FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT AT-GRADE N.T.S.



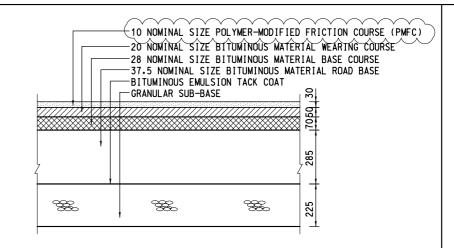
TYPICAL DETAILS FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT (TYPE 2)



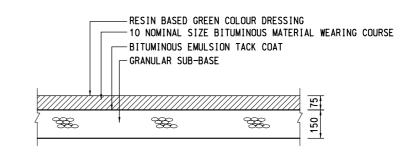
TYPICAL DETAILS FOR FOOTPATH PAVEMENT



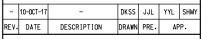
TRANSITION DETAILS BETWEEN RIGID PAVEMENT AND FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT N.T.S.



TYPICAL DETAILS FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT (TYPE 3)



TYPICAL DETAILS FOR CYCLE TRACK PAVEMENT





NOTES:

- 1. THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 60308751/C2/C00/1231 TO 1233.
- 2. THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LATEST REVISION OF HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWINGS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DRAWING NOS. H1101 TO H1134.
- FOR MESH REINFORCEMENT DETAILS REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NO. H1102.
- 4. WHERE A CAPPING LAYER IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO GIVE A MINIMUM CBR VALUE OF 15%.
- 5. AT JOINTS, THE FIRST SLAB SHALL BE CAST BEFORE THE SECOND SLAB.
- 6. RESIN BASED COLOUR DRESSING APPROVED BY THE SUPERVISOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH PS SECTION 11 SHALL BE APPLIED ON CYCLE TRACK.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBMIT ALTERNATIVE SUPPORT DETAILS FOR DOWEL AND TIE BARS FOR THE SUPERVISOR'S ACCEPTANCE.
- 8. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

KEY PLAN

CONTRACT NO. NE/2015/02

TSEUNG KWAN O - LAM TIN TUNNEL ROAD P2 AND ASSOCIATED WORKS

ROAD WORKS DETAILS

ETCH NO. 60308751/C2/SSK0256

EXTRACTED FROM DRG. NO. SCALE 60308751/C2/C00/1231 1:20 (A3)

J:*C2*Site Sketch*SSK0256*SSK0256.dgn

CRBC - Build King Joint Venture

Construction Noise Assessment Period: 0700 to 1900 (except general holidays)
Noise Sensitive Receiver: CM6(0-39m) Mitigation Measures Scenario

Noise Criteria: 75dB(A)

Portion	Activity	РМЕ	TM Ref. / other Ref.	No. of plants	SWL	Total SWL	On-time, %	Time Factor	Distance from Notional Sources, m	Distance Attenuation*, dB(A)	Barrier Correction, dB(A)	Façade Correction, dB(A)	Predicted Noise Level, dB(A)	Total Predicted Noise Level for each group, dB(A)
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	50.77	
	(Removal of Existing Abandoned Box Culvert)	Piling, large diameter bored, oscillator	CNP 165	1	115	115	30	-5	162	-52.22	0	3	62.77	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.77	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	2	85	88	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	35.78	63.44
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363	Air Compressor	CNP 002	3	102	107	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	54.54	
	(Installation of Dewatering System)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	3	110	115	50	-3	162	-52.22	-5	3	57.54	59.31
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	50.77	
	1)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	1	110	110	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	57.77	
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	1	100	100	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	47.77	
		Air Compressor	CNP 002	2	102	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.78	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.77	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	43.77	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	38.79	
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.79	61.4
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	2	103	106	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	53.78	
	2)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	2	110	113	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	53.57	1
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	1	100	100	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	47.77	1
		Air Compressor	CNP 002	4	102	108	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	53.58	1
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.77	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	43.77	1
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	38.79	1
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.79	60.66
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Sheet Piling)	Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172	1	115	115	50	-3	162	-52.22	-5	3	57.77	
		Power pack (diesel)	CNP 174	1	100	100	50	-3	162	-52.22	-5	3	42.77	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	38.79	
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.79	59.12
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (ELS)	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	50.77	
	, ,	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	2	105	108	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	55.78	
		Dump Truck	CNP 068	1	105	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.77	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	38.79	
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.79	59.47
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Structure)	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	50.77	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.77	
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	2	100	103	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	50.78	
		Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 201	2	108	111	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	58.78	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	43.77	1
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	38.79	
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.79	61.48
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and Drainage	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	50.77	00
	Works	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.77	1
		Roller, Vibratory	BS D8/30	1	101	101	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	48.77	1
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	43.77	1
		Light goods vehicle, gross vehicle weight < 5.5 tonne	CNP 143	1	101	101	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	48.77	1
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	38.79	1
		Dump Truck	CNP 068	1	105	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.77	1
		Road Roller	CNP 185	1	108	108	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	55.77	1
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	162	-52.22	0	3	52.79	60.96

Note: SPL = SWL + TF + DC + BC + FC, where

SPL = Predicted noise level in dB(A) SWL = Sound Power Level in dB(A)

TF = Time factor in dB(A) = 10 log (P)

P = On-time percentage

DC = Distance attenuation correction in dB(A) = -(20 log D + 8)
D = Distance in m between the noise source and the receiver

BC = Barrier correction in dB(A) FC = Façade correction in dB(A) = 3 dB(A)

Noise Sensitive Receiver: CM6(0-39m)

Noise Criteria: 75dB(A)

Mitigation Me	easures Scenario													
Portion	Activity	PME	TM Ref. / other Ref.	plants	SWL	Total SWL	On-time, %	Time Factor	Distance from Notional Sources, m	Distance Attenuation*, dB(A)	Barrier Correction, dB(A)	Façade Correction, dB(A)		Total Predicted Noise Level for each group, dB(A)
		Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric) Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 002 BS D6/33 CNP 283 CNP 028	3 3 6 1 4	103 110 102 96 85 122	108 115 110 96 91 122	50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	47 178 47 47 47 47	-41.39 -53.03 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -11.7 -5 -5 -5 -10	3 3 3 3 3 3	61.37 59.46 61.17 49.60 44.62 70.60	71.81
IV	DN2100 SMH9101 - 9108 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 2) - 1 dill rig	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric) Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 002 BS D6/33 CNP 283 CNP 028	1 1 2 1 4	103 110 102 96 85 122	108 115 110 96 91 122	50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	47 47 47 47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -11.7 -5 -5 -5 -10	3 3 3 3 3	56.60 54.68 56.39 49.60 44.62 63.61	65.57
IV	DN2100 SMH9101 - 9108 (Sheet Piling)	Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel) Water pump, subersible (electric) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 172 CNP 174 CNP 283 BS C4/63 CNP 102	1 1 4 3 2	115 100 85 105	115 100 91 110 103	50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3	47 47 47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -5 -5 -5	3 3 3 3 3	66.38 51.38 44.62 63.37 56.61	
IV	DN2100 SMH9101 - 9108 (ELS)	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T) Water pump, subersible (electric) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Dump Truck Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 107 BS C4/52 CNP 283 BS C4/63 CNP 068 CNP 102	4 1 4 3 2 2	99 103 85 105 105 100	105 103 91 110 108 103	50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	47 47 47 47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5	3 3 3 3 3	58.62 56.60 44.62 63.37 61.61 56.61	68.96
	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction (Scenario 1)	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Dump Truck Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 107 BS C4/52 BS C4/63 CNP 068 CNP 102	4 3 3 2 2	99 103 105 105 100	105 108 110 108 103	50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3	47 47 47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -5 -5 -5 -5	3 3 3 3	58.62 61.37 63.37 61.61 56.61	67.24 66.11
	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction (Scenario 2)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Roller, Vibratory Concrete Lorry Mixer Light goods vehicle, gross vehicle weight < 5.5 tonne Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck	BS C4/52 BS C4/63 BS D8/30 BS D6/33 CNP 143 CNP 283 CNP 068	1 1 1 1 1 4 1	103 105 101 96 101 85 105	103 105 101 96 101 91 105	50 50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	47 47 47 47 47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	56.60 58.60 54.60 49.60 54.60 44.62 58.60	
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge)(Pre Drill) (Scenario 1)	Road Roller G.I. drilling rig Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor	CNP 185 BS C2/43 CNP 072 CNP 002	1 2 1	108 102 110 102	108 105 110 102	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3	47 47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3 3	61.60 58.61 63.60 55.60	66.08 65.29
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge)(Pre Drill) (Scenario 2)	G.I. drilling rig Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor	BS C2/43 CNP 072 CNP 002	4 1 1	102 110 102	108 110 102	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3	61.62 63.60 55.60	66.14
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge)(Piling) (Scenario 1)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, submersible (electric)	BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 102 CNP 002 BS C4/63 BS D6/33 CNP 283	1 2 1 4 1 1	103 110 100 102 105 96 85	103 113 100 108 105 96 91	50 50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	47 47 47 47 47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -11.7 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5	3 3 3 3 3 3	56.60 59.91 53.60 61.62 58.60 49.60 44.62	65.98
	DN2100 SMH9101 -9103(Pre Drill & Sheetpiling works)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel) Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 102 CNP 002 BS C4/63 CNP 172 CNP 173 CNP 028	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	103 110 100 102 105 115 100	103 110 100 102 105 115 100	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -10	47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -10	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	56.60 63.60 53.60 55.60 58.60 68.60 53.60 63.61	
		Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel) Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 172 CNP 174 BS C4/52	1 1 1	115 100 103	115 100 103	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 0 0	3 3 3	68.60 58.60 61.60	71.41 69.74
IV	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge)(Piling) (Scenario 2)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 102 CNP 002 BS C4/63 BS D6/33	1 3 1 6 1	103 110 100 102 105 96	103 115 100 110 105 96	50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	47 47 47 47 47 47	-41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39 -41.39	-5 -11.7 -5 -5 -5 -5	3 3 3 3 3	56.60 61.67 53.60 63.38 58.60 49.60	
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 1)	Water pump, submersible (electric) Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283 BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 102 CNP 002 BS C4/63 BS D6/33 CNP 283	4 1 1 1 2 1 1 4	85 103 110 100 102 105 96 85	91 103 110 100 105 105 96 91	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	47 146 146 146 146 146 146 146	-41.39 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26	-5 0 -5 0 -5 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	44.62 51.73 53.73 48.73 48.74 53.73 44.73 39.75	67.14
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 2)	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 028 BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 102 CNP 002 BS C4/63	1 2 2 1 4 1	122 103 110 100 102 105	122 106 113 100 108 105	50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	146 146 146 146 146 146	-51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26	-10 0 -5 0 -5 0	3 3 3 3 3	60.73 54.74 54.52 48.73 49.53 53.73	62.99
V	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Sheet Piling)	Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric) Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel)	BS D6/33 CNP 283 CNP 172 CNP 174	1 1	96 85 115 100	96 91 115 100	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3	146 146 146 146	-51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26	0 0 -5 -5	3 3 3 3	44.73 39.75 58.73 43.73	60.09
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (ELS)	Water pump, subersible (electric) Crane (240 kw) (105T) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Dump Truck Water pump, subersible (electric) Welding Machine	CNP 283 BS C4/52 BS C4/63 CNP 068 CNP 283 CNP 107	4 1 2 1 4 4	85 103 105 105 85 99	91 103 108 105 91 105	50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	146 146 146 146 146 146	-51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26	0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3	39.75 51.73 56.74 53.73 39.75 53.75	58.92 60.43
V	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Structure)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Dump Truck Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Saw, Circular Wood Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS C4/52 BS C4/63 CNP 068 CNP 102 CNP 201 BS D6/33 CNP 283	1 2 1 2 2 1 4	103 105 105 100 108 96 85	103 108 105 103 111 96 91	50 50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	146 146 146 146 146 146 146	-51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	51.73 56.74 53.73 51.74 59.74 44.73 39.75	
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and Drainage Works	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Roller, Vibratory Concrete Lorry Mixer Light goods vehicle, gross vehicle weight < 5.5 tonne Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck	BS C4/63 BS D8/30 BS D6/33 CNP 143 CNP 283 CNP 068	1 1 1 1 4	105 101 96 101 85 105	105 101 96 101 91 105	50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	146 146 146 146 146 146	-51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3	53.73 49.73 44.73 49.73 39.75 53.73	62.98
V	Modification of Vertical Seawall	Road Roller Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Derrick Barge	CNP 185 BS C4/63 CNP 072 CNP 061	1 1 1 1	108 105 110 104	108 105 101 96	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3	146 146 146 146	-51.26 -51.26 -51.26 -51.26	0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3	56.73 53.73 58.73 52.73	60.68
VII	DN2100 SMH9108-Outfall (Pre-boring)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 002 BS C4/63 BS D6/33 CNP 283	1 1 2 1 1 4	103 110 102 105 96 85	103 110 105 105 96 91	50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	119 119 119 119 119 119	-49.49 -49.49 -49.49 -49.49 -49.49 -49.49	0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3	53.50 60.50 55.51 55.50 46.50 41.52	63.26
VII	DN2100 SMH9108-Outfall (Sheet Piling)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel) Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/52 CNP 102 CNP 028 CNP 172 CNP 174 BS C4/63	1 1 1 1 1	103 100 122 115 100 105	103 100 122 115 100 105	50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	119 119 119 119 119 119	-49.49 -49.49 -49.49 -49.49 -49.49 -49.49	0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3	53.50 50.50 72.50 65.50 50.50 55.50	33.20
	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction and Outfall Installation	Dump Truck Water pump, subersible (electric) Crane (240 kw) (105T) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 068 CNP 283 BS C4/52 BS C4/63 BS D6/33 CNP 283	1 4 1 1 1 4	105 85 103 105 96 85	105 91 103 105 96 91	50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	119 119 119 119 119 119	-49.49 -49.49 -49.49 -49.49 -49.49	0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3	55.50 41.52 53.50 55.50 46.50 41.52	75.53
	U Trough A&B S200 CH890 - CH980 (Piling)	Road Roller G.I. drilling rig Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor Exercise (223 km) (407)	CNP 185 BS C2/43 CNP 072 CNP 002	1 2 4	108 102 110 102	108 102 113 108	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3	119 119 119 119	-49.49 -49.49 -49.49	0 0 -5 0	3 3 3	58.50 52.50 58.51 58.52	61.29 52.50
VII	U Trough A&B S200 CH890 - CH980 (Sheet Piling)	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel) Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/63 CNP 172 CNP 174 BS C4/52	1 1 1	105 115 100 103	105 115 100 103	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3	119 119 119 119	-49.49 -49.49 -49.49	0 -5 0	3 3 3 3	55.50 60.50 50.50 53.50	62.5 61.64
IX	Seawall Construction	Dredger Derrick Barge Tug boat Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Winch (Electric)	CNP 070 CNP 061 CNP 221 CNP 283 CNP 068 CNP 102 CNP 262	2 4 2 6 1 2 4	103 104 110 85 105 100 95	106 110 113 93 105 103 101	50 50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	225 225 225 225 225 225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06 -55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	50.94 54.95 57.94 37.71 49.93 47.94 40.95	31.04
IX	Steel Cofferdam and Water Gate Installation	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Vibration Hammer Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) Ro-Ro Barge Hopper barge Derrick Barge Tug boat	BS C4/63 CNP 172 CNP 028 - - CNP 061 CNP 221	3 1 3 1 6 3 2	105 115 122 - - 104 110	110 115 127 - - 109 113	50 50 50 50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	225 225 225 225 225 225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06 -55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 -10 - 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	54.70 59.93 61.70 - - 60.19 64.43	66.02 65.82
IX	Marine Ground Treatment	Band Drain Machine (hydarulic Vibratory lance starting up)	BS D4/107a	2	113	116	50	-3	225	-55.06	-5	3	55.94	55.94

general holidays)
5(0-39m)
Noise Criteria: 75dB(A)

Portion	Activity	PME	TM Ref. / other Ref.	No. of plants	SWL	Total SWL	On-time, %	Time Factor	Distance from Notional Sources, m	Distance Attenuation*,d B(A)	Barrier Correction, dB(A)	Façade Correction, dB(A)	Predicted Noise Level, dB(A)	Total Predicted Noise Level for each group, dB(A)
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Backfilling)	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 185 BS C4/63	1 2	108 105	108 108	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	52.93 52.94	55.95
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 1)	G.i. dilling rig	BS C2/43	2	102	105	50	-3	225	-55.06	0	3	49.94	49.94
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 2)	G.I. drilling rig	BS C2/43	3	102	107	50	-3	225	-55.06	0	3	51.70	51.70
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 3)	G.I. drilling rig	BS C2/43	4	102	108	50	-3	225	-55.06	0	3	52.95	52.95
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 4)	G.I. drilling rig	BS C2/43	5	102	109	50	-3	225	-55.06	0	3	53.92	53.92
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318 (Removal of Temporary 1500 Drain)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Piling, large diameter bored, oscillator Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	BS C4/52 CNP 165 CNP 102	1 1 1	103 115 100	103 115 100	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	47.92 59.92 44.92	
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 1)	Water pump, subersible (electric) Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 283 BS C4/52 CNP 072	2 2 2	85 103 110	88 106 113	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 -5	3 3	32.93 50.94 52.94	60.32
	3 , (333 37)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor	CNP 102 CNP 002	2 4	100 102	103 108	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	47.94 52.95	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS C4/63 BS D6/33 CNP 283	3 1 4	105 96 85	96 91	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	54.70 40.93 35.95	
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	Dump Truck Welding Machine Crane (240 km) (105T)	CNP 068 CNP 107 BS C4/52	1 2	105 99 103	105 102 111	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0	3 3	49.93 46.94 55.71	60.17
	P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 2)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 072 CNP 102	6	110 100	118 108	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	-5 0	3 3	57.71 52.71	
		Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer	CNP 002 BS C4/63 BS D6/33	12 4 2	102 105 96	113 111 99	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	57.72 55.95 43.94	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck Welding Machine	CNP 283 CNP 068 CNP 107	3	85 105 99	91 110 105	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0	3 3	35.95 54.70 49.95	64.08
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 3)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	BS C4/52 CNP 072	7	103 110	111 118	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 -5	3	56.38 58.38	04.00
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 102 CNP 002 BS C4/63	7 14 4	100 102 105	108 113 111	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	53.38 58.39 55.95	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck	BS D6/33 CNP 283 CNP 068	4 4 4	96 85 105	102 91 111	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0	3 3	46.95 35.95 55.95	
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 107 BS C4/52	7 8	99 103	107 112	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	52.38 56.96	64.84
	P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 4)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor	CNP 072 CNP 102 CNP 002	8 8 16	110 100 102	119 109 114	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	-5 0 0	3 3 3	58.96 53.96 58.97	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS C4/63 BS D6/33 CNP 283	6 6 8	105 96 85	113 104 94	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0	3 3	57.71 48.71 38.96	
	Dood Do Hadamara Olygon are	Dump Truck Welding Machine	CNP 068 CNP 107	6 8	105 99	113 108	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	57.71 52.96	65.78
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 5)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 102	9 9 9	103 110 100	113 120 110	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06	-5 0	3 3 3	57.48 59.48 54.48	
		Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer	CNP 002 BS C4/63 BS D6/33	18 6 6	102 105 96	115 113 104	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	59.49 57.71 48.71	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck	CNP 283 CNP 068	9 6	85 105	95 113	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3 3	39.48 57.71	
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 6)	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 107 BS C4/52 CNP 072	9 12 12	99 103 110	109 114 121	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 0 -5	3 3 3	53.48 58.72 60.72	66.13
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 102 CNP 002 BS C4/63	8 24 6	100 102 105	109 116 113	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0	3 3 3	53.96 60.73 57.71	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS D6/33 CNP 283	6 8	96 85	104 94	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	48.71 38.96	
		Dump Truck Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 068 CNP 107 BS C4/52	8 15	105 99 103	113 108 115	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	57.71 52.96 59.69	66.83
	P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 7)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor	CNP 072 CNP 102 CNP 002	15 10 30	110 100 102	122 110 117	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	-5 0 0	3 3	61.69 54.93 61.70	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS C4/63 BS D6/33	10 8	105 96	115 105 97	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	59.93 49.96	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck Welding Machine	CNP 283 CNP 068 CNP 107	15 8 12	85 105 99	114 110	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0	3 3 3	41.69 58.96 54.72	68.05
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Installation of Dewatering System)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor	CNP 072 CNP 002	2	110 102	113 105	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	-5 0	3	52.94 49.94	54.71
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 1)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Piling, Vibration Hammer	BS C4/52 CNP 102 CNP 172	2 2 2	103 100 115	106 103 118	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0	3 3 3	50.94 47.94 62.94	
		Power pack (diesel) Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 174 CNP 283	2 4	100 85	103 91	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	47.94 35.95	
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/63 CNP 107 BS C4/52	1 4 3	105 99 103	105 105 108	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	49.93 49.95 52.70	63.84
	P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 2)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel)	CNP 102 CNP 172 CNP 174	3 3 3	100 115 100	105 120 105	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0	3 3	49.70 64.70 49.70	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 283 BS C4/63	4	85 105	91 105	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	35.95 49.93	
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding &	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 107 BS C4/52 CNP 102	2 2	99 103 100	105 106 103	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	49.95 50.94 47.94	65.48
	Excavation) (Scenario 1)	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Dump Truck Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS C4/63 CNP 068 CNP 283	2 2 5	105 105 85	108 108 92	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0	3 3	52.94 52.94 36.92	
	Road P2 Undernoon CUMOF 040 U.T.	Welding Machine Derrick Barge	CNP 107 CNP 061	2 1	99 104	102 104	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	46.94 48.93	58.53
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 2)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/52 CNP 102 BS C4/63	4 4 4	103 100 105	109 106 111	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	53.95 50.95 55.95	
		Dump Truck Water pump, subersible (electric) Welding Machine	CNP 068 CNP 283 CNP 107	2 20 4	105 85 99	108 98 105	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	52.94 42.94 49.95	
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 1)	Derrick Barge Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 061 BS C4/52	2 1	104 103	107 103	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 0	3 3	51.94 47.93	60.93
	5 5255 Si 1666 (Sirudiule) (Scendiio 1)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Blower Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 102 CNP 006 CNP 201	1 1	100 95 108	100 95 108	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0	3 3	44.93 39.93 52.93	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Concrete pump, stationary/lorry mounted Poker, vibratory, hand-held	BS D6/33 CNP 047 CNP 170	1 1 1	96 109 113	96 109 113	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	40.93 53.93 57.93	
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2)	Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283 BS C4/52 CNP 102	3	85 103 100	91 108 105	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0	3 3	35.95 52.70 49.70	60.74
	2. 2. 2. 3. 1000 (S. dotaro) (Goeriano 2)	Air Blower Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 006 CNP 201	3 3	95 108	100 113	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	44.70 57.70	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Concrete pump, stationary/lorry mounted Poker, vibratory, hand-held	BS D6/33 CNP 047 CNP 170	3 3 3	96 109 113	101 114 118	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	45.70 58.70 62.70	
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3)	Water pump, subersible (electric) Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 283 BS C4/52 CNP 102	6 5	85 103 100	93 110 107	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0	3 3	37.71 54.92 51.92	65.50
	2 22 21.222 (S. actaro) (Sociatio 3)	Air Blower Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 006 CNP 201	5 5 5	95 108	102 115	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	46.92 59.92	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Concrete pump, stationary/lorry mounted Poker, vibratory, hand-held	BS D6/33 CNP 047 CNP 170	5 5 5	96 109 113	103 116 120	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	47.92 60.92 64.92	
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4)	Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283 BS C4/52 CNP 102	6 6	85 103 100	93 111 108	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0	3 3	37.71 55.71 52.71	67.71
	2 2 2 (2.1.25(3.15) (300) (41)	Air Blower Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 006 CNP 201	6	95 108	103 116	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3 3	47.71 60.71	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Concrete pump, stationary/lorry mounted Poker, vibratory, hand-held	BS D6/33 CNP 047 CNP 170	6 6 6	96 109 113	104 117 121	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	48.71 61.71 65.71	
IX	U - Trough (Road and Drainage Works)	Water pump, subersible (electric) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Roller, Vibratory	CNP 283 BS C4/63 BS D8/30	6 1 1	85 105 101	93 105 101	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	37.71 49.93 45.93	68.51
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Light goods vehicle, gross vehicle weight < 5.5 tonne	BS D6/33 CNP 143	1 1	96 101	96 101	50 50	-3 -3	225 225	-55.06 -55.06	0	3	40.93 45.93	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck Road Roller	CNP 283 CNP 068 CNP 185	1 1	85 105 108	91 105 108	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	225 225 225	-55.06 -55.06 -55.06	0 0 0	3 3 3	35.95 49.93 52.93	56.89
	SPL = SWL + TF + DC + BC + FC, where													

Construction Noise Assessment Period: 0700 to 1900 (except general holidays)
Noise Sensitive Receiver: CM7 Mitigation Measures Scenario

Noise Criteria: 75dB(A)

	1	_	•			•						T		ī
Portion	Activity	PME	TM Ref. / other Ref.	No. of plants	SWL	Total SWL	On-time, %	Time Factor	Distance from Notional Sources, m	Distance Attenuation*, dB(A)	Barrier Correction, dB(A)	Façade Correction, dB(A)	Predicted Noise Level, dB(A)	Total Predicted Nois Level for each group dB(A)
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	51.04	
	(Removal of Existing Abandoned Box Culvert)	Piling, large diameter bored, oscillator	CNP 165	1	115	115	30 50	-5	157	-51.95 51.95	0	3	60.83	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS C4/63 CNP 283	2	105 85	105 88	50 50	-3 -3	157 157	-51.95 -51.95	0	3	53.04 36.05	61.88
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363	Air Compressor	CNP 002	3	102	107	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	54.82	01.00
	(Installation of Dewatering System)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	3	110	115	50	-3	157	-51.95	-5	3	57.82	59.58
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	51.04	
	1)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	1	110	110	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3		
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor	CNP 102 CNP 002	2	100 102	100 105	50 50	-3 -3	157 157	-51.95 -51.95	0	3		1
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	53.04	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	44.04	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	39.06	
1//	Bood BOLL Trough B CHOIG 262 (Brohoving) (Coopering	Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3		61.67
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario 2)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	BS C4/52 CNP 072	2	103 110	106 113	50 50	-3 -3	157 157	-51.95 -51.95	0			-
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	1	100	100	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	48.04	
		Air Compressor	CNP 002	4	102	108	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	53.85]
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	53.04	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33 CNP 283	4	96 85	96 91	50 50	-3 -3	157	-51.95 -51.95	0	3		
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Welding Machine	CNP 283	4	99	105	50	-3	157 157	-51.95 -51.95	0	3		60.93
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Sheet Piling)	Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172	1	115	115	50	-3	157	-51.95	-5	3	58.04	60.93
	,	Power pack (diesel)	CNP 174	1	100	100	50	-3	157	-51.95	-5	3	43.04	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	39.06	
\"	Dood DO II Trough D OLIMA 200 (FLC)	Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3		59.39
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (ELS)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/52 BS C4/63	2	103 105	103 108	50 50	-3 -3	157 157	-51.95 -51.95	0	3		1
		Dump Truck	CNP 068	1	105	108	50	-3	157	-51.95 -51.95	0	3	56.05	1
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	39.06]
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	53.06	59.74
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Structure)	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	51.04	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63 CNP 102	1 2	105	105	50	-3 -3	157	-51.95 51.95	0	3		-
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 102 CNP 201	2	100 108	103 111	50 50	-3 -3	157 157	-51.95 -51.95	0	3		1
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3		
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	39.06]
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	53.06	61.75
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and Drainage	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	51.04	
	Works	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	157	-51.95 51.95	0	3		-
		Roller, Vibratory Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D8/30 BS D6/33	1	101 96	101 96	50 50	-3 -3	157 157	-51.95 -51.95	0	3		1
		Light goods vehicle, gross vehicle weight < 5.5 tonne	CNP 143	1	101	101	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	49.04	1
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	39.06]
		Dump Truck	CNP 068	1	105	105	50	-3	157	-51.95	0	3	53.04	
		Road Roller	CNP 185	1	108	108	50	-3	157	-51.95 51.95	0	3		0.4.6.
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 107 BS C4/52	4	99	105 106	50 50	-3 -3	157 224	-51.95 -55.02	0	3		61.24
7111	Trough B CH110-170 (Pre-boring)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	4	100	106	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	50.99	
		Air Compressor	CNP 002	6	102	110	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	54.75	
		Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	3	110	115	50	-3	224	-55.02	-5	3	54.74	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	2	105	108	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3		
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Piling, Vibration Hammer	BS D6/33 CNP 172	3	96 115	101 115	50 50	-3 -3	224 224	-55.02 -55.02	0			
		Power pack (diesel)	CNP 174	1	100	100	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3		
		Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	2	122	125	50	-3	224	-55.02	-10	3	59.98	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	2	85	88	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	32.98	64.92
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U- Trough B CH110-170 (ELS)	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	2	103	106	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	50.98	
	instagn b offitio-170 (ELG)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor	CNP 102 CNP 002	4	100 102	106 108	50 50	-3 -3	224 224	-55.02 -55.02	0	3		
		Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 002 CNP 172	2	102	108	50	-3	224	-55.02 -55.02	0	3		
		Power pack (diesel)	CNP 172	2	100	103	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	47.98	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	4	105	111	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	55.99	
		Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	2	122	125	50	-3	224	-55.02	-10	3	59.98	
		Dump Truck Water nump, subersible (electric)	CNP 068	2 16	105 85	108 97	50 50	-3 -3	224 224	-55.02 -55.02	0	3		60.44
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-	Water pump, subersible (electric) Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 283 CNP 172	16 2	115	118	50	-3 -3	224	-55.02 -55.02	0	3		66.14
V III	Trough B CH110-170(Backfilling)	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	5	105	118	50	-3	224	-55.02 -55.02	0	3	56.96	
		Roller, Vibratory	BS D8/30	2	101	104	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	48.98	
		Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	1	122	122	50	-3	224	-55.02	-10	3	56.97	
		Dump Truck	CNP 068	2	105	108	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	52.98	
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough B CH363-411 (Installation of	Water pump, subersible (electric) Air Compressor	CNP 283	16 3	85 102	97 107	50 50	-3 -3	224 224	-55.02 -55.02	-5	3		65.15
VIII	Dewatering System)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 002 CNP 072	3	102	107	50	-3	224	-55.02 -55.02	-5 -5	3		55.38
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	2	103	106	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	50.98	00.30
	Trough B CH110-170 (Structure)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	2	100	103	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	47.98	
		Air Compressor	CNP 002	2	102	105	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	49.98	
		Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 201	2	108	111	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3		
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Poker, Vibratory, Handheld	BS D6/33 CNP 170	2	96 113	99 116	50 50	-3 -3	224 224	-55.02 -55.02	0	3		
		Concrete Pump	CNP 047	2	109	112	50	-3	224	-55.02 -55.02	0	3	56.98	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	16	85	97	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	42.01	63.94
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	2	105	108	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	52.98	
	Trough B CH110-170 Road and Drainage Works	Roller, Vibratory	BS D8/30	2	101	104	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	48.98	
		Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 201	2	108	111	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3		
		Asphalt Paver Dump Truck	BS DB/24 CNP 068	2	101 105	101 108	50 50	-3 -3	224 224	-55.02 -55.02	0	3		
		Lorry	BS D8/25	2	96	99	50	-3	224	-55.02 -55.02	0	3	43.98	
		Crane	BS D7/114	2	101	104	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	48.98	
		Concrete Pump	CNP 047	1	109	109	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	53.97	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	40.97	
		Poker, Vibratory, Handheld	CNP 170	1	113	113	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	57.97	
		Power Rammer Petrol	CNP 169	1	108	108	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	3	52.97	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	16	85	97	50	-3	224	-55.02	0	2	3	63.26

P = On-time percentage DC = Distance attenuation correction in dB(A) = $-\{20 \log D + 8\}$ D = Distance in m between the noise source and the receiver

BC = Barrier correction in dB(A) FC = Façade correction in dB(A) = 3 dB(A)

CRBC - Build King Joint Venture

Period: 0700 to 1900 (except general holidays)

Noise Sensitive Receiver: CM8 Noise Criteria: 75dB(A)

Portion	Activity	PME	TM Ref. / other Ref.	No. of plants	SWL	Total SWL	On-time, %	Time Factor	Distance from Notional Sources, m	Distance Attenuation*,d B(A)	Barrier Correction, dB(A)	Façade Correction, dB(A)	Predicted Noise Level, dB(A)	Total Predicted Noise Level for each group, dB(A)	Total Predicted Noise Level Portion II dB(A)
III	Demolition of DSD Transformer Room	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	1	122	122	50	-3	116	-49.29	-5	3	67.70		
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	116	-49.29	0	3	60.70		
		Lorry	BS D8/25	1	96	96	50	-3	116	-49.29	0	3	46.70		
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	2	85	88	50	-3	116	-49.29	0	3	38.71	68	68
II	Retaining Wall	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	2	105	108	50	-3	257	-56.20	0	3	51.80		
		Dump Truck	CNP 068	2	105	108	50	-3	257	-56.20	0	3	51.80		
		Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 201	4	108	114	50	-3	257	-56.20	0	3	57.81		
		Bar Bender and Cutter	CNP 021	4	90	96	50	-3	257	-56.20	0	3	39.81		
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	2	85	88	50	-3	257	-56.20	0	3	31.80		
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	2	96	99	50	-3	257	-56.20	0	3	42.80		
		Roller, Vibratory	BS D8/30	1	101	101	50	-3	257	-56.20	0	3	44.79	59.86	59.86
	Area A	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	4	105	111	50	-3	217	-54.73	0	3	56.28		
		Dump Truck	CNP 068	1	105	105	50	-3	217	-54.73	0	3	50.26	1	
		Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	1	122	122	50	-3	217	-54.73	-10	3	57.26		
		Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	217	-54.73	0	3	48.26		
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	3	85	90	50	-3	217	-54.73	0	3	35.03	60.54	60.54
Construction of Northern	Pre-drilling works (Near Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre)	Drill Rig	CNP 072	1	110	110	20	-7	60	-43.56	-5	3	57.45		
Footbridge	Feb 17 to Mar, 17	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	1	122	122	20	-7	60	-43.56	-5	3	69.45	69.71	69.71
Construction of	Construction of soldier wall	Air Compressor	CNP 002	1	102	102	20	-7	60	-43.56	-5	3	49.45		
Northern	(Near Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre)	Crane	BS D7/114	1	101	101	20	-7	60	-43.56	0	3	53.45	1	
Footbridge	Apr 17 to Oct 17	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	1	100	100	40	-4	60	-43.56	0	3	55.46	1	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	2	96	99	20	-7	60	-43.56	0	3	51.46	1	
		Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172	1	115	115	20	-7	60	-43.56	-5	3	62.45		
		Water Pump, Submersible (electric)	CNP 283	1	85	85	10	-10	60	-43.56	0	3	34.44	1	
		Excavator	BS D8/13	1	110	110	20	-7	60	-43.56	0	3	62.45	66.35	
Construction of	Pre-drilling & Piling works	Drill Rig	CNP 072	1	110	110	30	-5	93	-47.37	-5	3	55.40		1
Northern	(Near Park Central Block 6)	Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	CNP 028	1	122	122	30	-5	93	-47.37	-5	3	67.40	1	
Footbridge	Aug 17 to Oct, 17	Air Compressor	CNP 002	1	102	102	20	-7	93	-47.37	-5	3	45.64	1	
		Crane	BS D7/114	1	101	101	20	-7	93	-47.37	0	3	49.64	1	
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	1	100	100	40	-4	93	-47.37	0	3	51.65	1	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	2	96	99	20	-7	93	-47.37	0	3	47.65	1	
		Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172	1	115	115	20	-7	93	-47.37	-5	3	58.64	•	
		Water Pump, Submersible (electric)	CNP 283	1	85	85	10	-10	93	-47.37	0	3	30.63	1	
		Excavator	BS D8/13	1	110	110	20	-7	93	-47.37	0	3	58.64	68.83	70.78
Construction of Northern	Construction of Footbridge	Crane	BS D7/114	1	101	101	40	-4	60	-43.56	0	3	56.46		
Footbridge	(Near Park Central Block 6)	Dump Truck	BS D8/25	1	105	105	20	-7	60	-43.56	0	3	57.45		
	Nov 17 to Apr 19	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	1	100	100	70	-2	60	-43.56	0	3	57.89		
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	2	96	99	30	-5	60	-43.56	0	3	53.22]	
		Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 201	4	108	114	60	-2	60	-43.56	-5	3	66.22		
		Water Pump, Submersible (electric)	CNP 283	1	85	85	20	-7	60	-43.56	0	3	37.45	67.79	
Construction of	Construction of Footbridge	Crane	BS D7/114	1	101	101	40	-4	93	-47.37	0	3	52.65]
Northern	(Near Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre)	Dump Truck	BS D8/25	1	105	105	20	-7	93	-47.37	0	3	53.64	1	
Footbridge	Nov 17 to Apr 19	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	1	100	100	70	-2	93	-47.37	0	3	54.08	1	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	2	96	99	30	-5	93	-47.37	0	3	49.41	1	
		Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 201	4	108	114	60	-2	93	-47.37	-5	3	62.41	1	
		Water Pump, Submersible (electric)	CNP 283	1	85	85	20	-7	93	-47.37	0	3	33.64	63.99	69.30

SPL = SWL + TF + DC + BC + FC, where

BC = Barrier correction in dB(A) FC = Façade correction in dB(A) = 3 dB(A)

SPL = Predicted noise level in dB(A) SWL = Sound Power Level in dB(A) TF = Time factor in dB(A) = 10 log (P)

 $P = On\text{-time percentage} \\ DC = Distance attenuation correction in dB(A) = -(20 log D + 8) \\ D = Distance in m between the noise source and the receiver \\$

CRBC - Build King Joint Venture

Construction Noise Assessment Period: 0700 to 1900 (except general holidays)
Noise Sensitive Receiver: CM6(Above 39m)

Noise Criteria: 75dB(A)

Portion	Activity	PME	TM Ref. / other Ref.	No. of plants	SWL	Total SWL	On-time, %	Time Factor	Distance from Notional Sources, m	Distance Attenuation*, dB(A)	Barrier Correction, dB(A)	Façade Correction, dB(A)	Predicted Noise Level, dB(A)	Total Predicted Noise Level for each group, dB(A)
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	50.55	
	(Removal of Existing Abandoned Box Culvert)	Piling, large diameter bored, oscillator	CNP 165	1	115	115	30	-5	167	-52.43	0	3	62.55	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.55	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	2	85	88	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	35.57	63.22
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363	Air Compressor	CNP 002	3	102	107	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	54.33	
	(Installation of Dewatering System)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	3	110	115	50	-3	167	-52.43	-5	3	57.33	59.09
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	50.55	
	1)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	1	110	110	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	57.55	
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	1	100	100	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	47.55	
		Air Compressor	CNP 002	2	102	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.57	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.55	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	43.55	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	38.58	
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.58	61.18
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	2	103	106	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	53.57	
	2)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	2	110	113	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	53.35	
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	1	100	100	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	47.55	
		Air Compressor	CNP 002	4	102	108	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	53.36	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.55	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	43.55	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	38.58	
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.58	60.44
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Sheet Piling)	Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 172	1	115	115	50	-3	167	-52.43	-5	3	57.55	
		Power pack (diesel)	CNP 174	1	100	100	50	-3	167	-52.43	-5	3	42.55	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	38.58	
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.58	58.9
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (ELS)	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	50.55	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	2	105	108	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	55.57	
		Dump Truck	CNP 068	1	105	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.55	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	38.58	
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.58	59.25
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Structure)	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	50.55	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.55	
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	2	100	103	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	50.57	
		Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 201	2	108	111	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	58.57	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	43.55	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	38.58	
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.58	61.26
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and Drainage	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	50.55	
	Works	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	1	105	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.55	
		Roller, Vibratory	BS D8/30	1	101	101	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	48.55	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	1	96	96	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	43.55	
		Light goods vehicle, gross vehicle weight < 5.5 tonne	CNP 143	1	101	101	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	48.55	
		Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 283	4	85	91	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	38.58	
		Dump Truck	CNP 068	1	105	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.55	
		Road Roller	CNP 185	1	108	108	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	55.55	
		Welding Machine	CNP 107	4	99	105	50	-3	167	-52.43	0	3	52.58	60.75

Note: SPL = SWL + TF + DC + BC + FC, where

SPL = Predicted noise level in dB(A) SWL = Sound Power Level in dB(A)

TF = Time factor in dB(A) = 10 log (P) P = On-time percentage

DC = Distance attenuation correction in dB(A) = -(20 log D + 8)
D = Distance in m between the noise source and the receiver

BC = Barrier correction in dB(A) FC = Façade correction in dB(A) = 3 dB(A)

Noise Criteria: 75dB(A)

CRBC - Build King Joint Venture Construction Noise Assessment Period: 0700 to 1900 (except general holidays) Noise Sensitive Receiver: CM6(Above 39m) Mitigation Measures Scenario

Portion	Activity	PME	TM Ref. / other Ref.	plants	SWL	Total SWL	On-time, %	Time Factor	Distance from Notional Sources, m	Distance Attenuation*, dB(A)	Barrier Correction, dB(A)	Façade Correction, dB(A)	Predicted Noise Level, dB(A)	Total Predicted Noise Level for each group, dB(A)
	DN2100 SMH9101 - 9108 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 1) - 3 drill rig	Crane (240 kw) (1051) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 002 BS D6/33	3 3 6 1	103 110 102 96	108 115 110 96	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 0 -5 -5	3 3 3 3	59.26 69.05 59.06 47.49	
	DN2100 SMH9101 - 9108 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 2) -		CNP 283 CNP 028 BS C4/52	4 1 1	85 122 103	91 122 108	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -10 -5	3 3 3	42.51 68.49 54.49	72.26
	1 dill rig	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor Concrete Lorry Mixer	CNP 072 CNP 002 BS D6/33	1 2 1	110 102 96	115 110 96	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5	3 3	64.27 54.28 47.49	
IV		Water pump, subersible (electric) Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 283 CNP 028 CNP 172	1	85 122 115	91 122 115	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -10 -5	3 3	42.51 61.50 64.27	66.73
		Power pack (diesel) Water pump, subersible (electric) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 174 CNP 283 BS C4/63 CNP 102	1 4 3 2	100 85 105 100	100 91 110 103	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3	49.27 42.51 61.26 56.61	-
IV	DN2100 SMH9101 - 9108 (ELS)	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T) Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 102 CNP 107 BS C4/52 CNP 283	4 1 4	99 103 85	103 105 103 91	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3	56.51 54.49 42.51	67.01
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Dump Truck Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	BS C4/63 CNP 068 CNP 102	3 2 2	105 105 100	110 108 103	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3	61.26 59.50 56.61	1
	(0 1 - 4)	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T) Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 107 BS C4/52 BS C4/63	3 3	99 103 105	105 108 110	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3	56.51 59.26 61.26	65.36
IV	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction	Dump Truck Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 068 CNP 102 BS C4/52	2 2 1	105 100 103	108 103 103	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3	59.50 54.50 54.49	64.00
	(Scenario 2)	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Roller, Vibratory Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS C4/63 BS D8/30 BS D6/33	1 1 1	105 101 96	105 101 96	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3	56.49 52.49 47.49	 - -
		Light goods vehicle, gross vehicle weight < 5.5 tonne Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck	CNP 143 CNP 283 CNP 068	1 4 1	101 85 105	101 91 105	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3	52.49 42.51 56.49	
		Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 185 BS C2/43 CNP 072	1 2 1	108 102 110	108 105 110	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3	59.49 56.50 61.49	63.97
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge)(Pre Drill) (Scenario 2)	Air Compressor G.I. drilling rig Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor	CNP 002 BS C2/43 CNP 072 CNP 002	1 4 1	102 102 110 102	102 108 110 102	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3	53.49 59.51 61.49 53.49	63.18
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge &		CNP 002 BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 102	1 1 2 1	102 103 110 100	102 103 113 100	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 0 -5	3 3 3	53.49 54.49 69.50 51.49	04.03
		Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer	CNP 002 BS C4/63 BS D6/33	4 1 1	102 105 96	108 105 96	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3	59.51 56.49 47.49	<u> </u>
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge &	Water pump, submersible (electric)	CNP 283 BS C4/52 CNP 072	4 1 3	85 103 110	91 103 115	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 0	3 3	42.51 54.49 71.26	70.32
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 102 CNP 002 BS C4/63	1 6 1	100 102 105	100 110 105	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3	51.49 61.27 56.49	
	DN2100 SMH9101 -9103(Pre Drill & Sheetpiling	Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, submersible (electric) Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS D6/33 CNP 283 BS C4/52	1 4 1	96 85 103	96 91 103	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3	47.49 42.51 54.49	71.95
	works)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor	CNP 072 CNP 102 CNP 002	1 1	110 100 102	110 100 102	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3	61.49 51.49 53.49	-
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel) Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic)	BS C4/63 CNP 172 CNP 173 CNP 028	1 1 1	105 115 100 122	105 115 100 122	50 50 50 10	-3 -3 -3 -10	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 -5 -5	3 3 3	56.49 66.49 51.49 61.50	69.3
IV	Road P2 Underpass CH103.5 (Sheet Piling)	Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel) Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 172 CNP 174 BS C4/52	1 1	115 100 103	115 100 103	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	60 60 60	-43.50 -43.50 -43.50	-5 0 0	3 3 3	66.49 56.49 59.49	67.63
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 1)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 102	1 1	103 110 100	103 110 100	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53	0 -5 0	3 3 3	51.73 53.73 48.73	07.00
		Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer	CNP 002 BS C4/63 BS D6/33	2 1 1	102 105 96	105 105 96	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53	-5 0 0	3 3 3	48.74 53.73 44.73	
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring)	Water pump, subersible (electric) Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 283 CNP 028 BS C4/52	4 1 2	85 122 103	91 122 106	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53	0 -10 0	3 3 3	39.75 60.73 54.74	62.99
	(Scenario 2)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor	CNP 072 CNP 102 CNP 002	1 4	110 100 102	113 100 108	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53	-5 0 -5	3 3 3	54.52 48.73 49.53	-
V	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Sheet Piling)	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric) Piling, Vibration Hammer	BS C4/63 BS D6/33 CNP 283 CNP 172	1 4	105 96 85 115	105 96 91 115	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53 -51.53	0 0 -5	3 3	53.73 44.73 39.75 58.73	60.09
		Power pack (diesel) Water pump, subersible (electric) Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 174 CNP 283 BS C4/52	1 4	100 85 103	100 91 103	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53	-5 0 0	3 3	43.73 39.75 51.73	58.92
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Dump Truck Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS C4/63 CNP 068 CNP 283	2 1 4	105 105 85	108 105 91	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53	0 0	3 3 3	56.74 53.73 39.75	
V	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Structure)	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T) Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 107 BS C4/52 BS C4/63	4 1 2	99 103 105	105 103 108	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53	0 0 0	3 3 3	53.75 51.73 56.74	60.43
		Dump Truck Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 068 CNP 102 CNP 201	2 2	105 100 108	105 103 111	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53	0 0	3 3	53.73 51.74 59.74	-
V	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and	Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric) Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS D6/33 CNP 283 BS C4/63	1 4	96 85	96 91	50 50	-3 -3	150 150	-51.53 -51.53	0 0	3 3	44.73 39.75	62.98
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and Drainage Works	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Roller, Vibratory Concrete Lorry Mixer Light goods vehicle, gross vehicle weight < 5.5 tonne	BS C4/63 BS D8/30 BS D6/33 CNP 143	1 1 1	105 101 96 101	105 101 96 101	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53 -51.53	0 0 0	3 3 3	53.73 49.73 44.73 49.73	-
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck Road Roller	CNP 283 CNP 068 CNP 185	4 1 1	85 105 108	91 105 108	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53	0 0	3 3 3	39.75 53.73 56.73	60.68
	Modification of Vertical Seawall	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Derrick Barge	BS C4/63 CNP 072 CNP 061	1 1 1	105 110 104	105 101 96	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	150 150 150	-51.53 -51.53 -51.53	0 0	3 3 3	53.46 58.46 52.46	60.41
VII	DN2100 SMH9108-Outfall (Pre-boring)	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor	BS C4/52 CNP 072 CNP 002	1 1 2	103 110 102	103 110 105	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	124 124 124	-49.89 -49.89 -49.89	0 0 0	3 3 3	53.10 60.10 55.11	
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	DN2100 SMU0400 O. #5-# (O / 5'''	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS C4/63 BS D6/33 CNP 283	1 1 4	105 96 85	105 96 91	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	124 124 124	-49.89 -49.89 -49.89	0 0 0	3 3 3	55.10 46.10 41.12	62.86
VII		Crane (240 kw) (105T) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) Piling, Vibration Hammer	BS C4/52 CNP 102 CNP 028 CNP 172	1 1 1 1	103 100 122 115	103 100 122 115	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	124 124 124 124	-49.89 -49.89 -49.89	0 0 0	3 3 3	53.10 50.10 72.10 65.10	- - -
		Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Dump Truck	CNP 172 CNP 174 BS C4/63 CNP 068	1 1 1	115 100 105 105	115 100 105 105	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3	124 124 124 124	-49.89 -49.89 -49.89	0 0 0	3 3 3	50.10 50.10 55.10 55.10	1
	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction and Outfall Installation	Water pump, subersible (electric) Crane (240 kw) (105T) Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 283 BS C4/52 BS C4/63	4 1 1	85 103 105	91 103 105	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	124 124 124	-49.89 -49.89 -49.89	0 0	3 3 3	41.12 53.10 55.10	73.12
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric) Road Roller	BS D6/33 CNP 283 CNP 185	1 4 1	96 85 108	96 91 108	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	124 124 124	-49.89 -49.89 -49.89	0 0	3 3 3	46.10 41.12 58.10	60.89
	U Trough A&B S200 CH890 - CH980 (Pre Drill) U Trough A&B S200 CH890 - CH980 (Piling)	G.I. drilling rig Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Air Compressor	BS C2/43 CNP 072 CNP 002	1 2 4	102 110 102	102 113 108	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	124 124 124	-49.89 -49.89 -49.89	0 -5 0	3 3 3	52.10 58.11 58.12	52.10
VII	U Trough A&B S200 CH890 - CH980 (Sheet Piling)	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel)	BS C4/63 CNP 172 CNP 174	1 1	105 115 100	105 115 100	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	124 124 124	-49.89 -49.89 -49.89	0 -5 0	3 3 3	55.10 60.10 50.10	62.1
IX	Seawall Construction	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Dredger Derrick Barge Tug hoat	BS C4/52 CNP 070 CNP 061	1 2 4 2	103 103 104 110	103 106 110	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	124 228 228 228	-49.89 -55.17 -55.17	0 0 0	3 3 3	53.10 50.83 54.84 57.83	61.24
		Tug boat Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 221 CNP 283 CNP 068 CNP 102	2 6 1 2	110 85 105 100	113 93 105 103	50 50 50 50	-3 -3 -3 -3	228 228 228 228	-55.17 -55.17 -55.17 -55.17	0 0 0	3 3 3	57.83 37.60 49.82 47.83	<u> </u>
		Winch (Electric) Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Vibration Hammer	CNP 102 CNP 262 BS C4/63 CNP 172	4 3 1	95 105 115	103 101 110 115	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	228 228 228 228	-55.17 -55.17 -55.17	-5 0 0	3 3 3	47.83 40.84 54.59 59.82	- - -
		Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) Ro-Ro Barge Hopper barge	CNP 028	3 1 6	122	127	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	228 228 228	-55.17 -55.17 -55.17	-10 - 0	3 3 3	61.59	65.9
		Derrick Barge Tug boat Band Drain Machine (hydarulic Vibratory lance starting up)	CNP 061 CNP 221 BS D4/107a	3 2 2	104 110 113	109 113 116	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	228 228 228	-55.17 -55.17 -55.17	0 0 -5	3 3 3	60.19 64.43 55.83	65.82 55.83

TF = Time factor in dB(A) = 10 log (P)

D = Distance in m between the noise source and the receiver

Noise Criteria: 75dB(A)

										l			I	
Portion	Activity	PME	TM Ref. / other Ref.	No. of plants	SWL	Total SWL	On-time, %	Time Factor	Distance from Notional	Distance Attenuation*,d	Barrier Correction,	Façade Correction,	Predicted Noise Level, dB(A)	Total Predicted Noise Level for
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	Pood Pollor	CNP 185	piditto	108	108	50	-3	Sources, m	B(A) -55.17	dB(A)	dB(A)	52.82	each group, dB(A)
	DO 011405 0000 011000 (D. 17111)	Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	BS C4/63	2	105	108	50	-3	228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	52.83	55.83
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 1)	G.I. drilling rig	BS C2/43	2	102	105	50	-3	228	-55.17	0	3	49.83	49.83
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 2)	G.I. drilling rig	BS C2/43	3	102	107	50	-3	228	-55.17	0	3	51.59	51.59
								-						
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 3)	G.I. drilling rig	BS C2/43	4	102	108	50	-3	228	-55.17	0	3	52.84	52.84
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	G.I. drilling rig	BS C2/43	5	102	109	50	-3	228	-55.17	0	3	53.81	53.81
IX	P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 4)	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52	1	103	103	50	-3	228	-55.17	0	3	47.81	
		Piling, large diameter bored, oscillator Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 165 CNP 102	1	115 100	115 100	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	59.81 44.81	
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	Water pump, subersible (electric) Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 283 BS C4/52	2	85 103	88 106	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	32.82 50.83	60.21
		Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 072 CNP 102	2 2	110 100	113 103	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	-5 0	3	52.83 47.83	
		Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 002 BS C4/63	4 3	102 105	108 110	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	52.84 54.59	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS D6/33 CNP 283	1 4	96 85	96 91	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	40.82 35.84	
		Dump Truck Welding Machine	CNP 068 CNP 107	1 2	105 99	105 102	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	49.82 46.83	60.06
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	Crane (240 kw) (105T)	BS C4/52 CNP 072	6	103 110	111	50 50	-3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0 -5	3	55.60 57.60	60.06
	r z cirros ozos cirioso (i illing) (costilano z)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 102	6	100	108	50	-3 -3	228	-55.17	0	3	52.60	
		Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 002 BS C4/63	12	102	113 111	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	57.61 55.84	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS D6/33 CNP 283 CNP 068	2 4	96 85	99 91	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	43.83 35.84	
IV		Dump Truck Welding Machine	CNP 107	3 4	105 99	110 105	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	54.59 49.84	63.97
		Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	BS C4/52 CNP 072	7	103	111	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	-5	3	56.27 58.27	
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor	CNP 102 CNP 002	14	100	108 113	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	53.27 58.28	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS C4/63 BS D6/33	4	105 96	111 102	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	55.84 46.84	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck	CNP 283 CNP 068	4	85 105	91	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	35.84 55.84	
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B		CNP 107 BS C4/52	7 8	99 103	107 112	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	52.27 56.85	64.72
	P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 4)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 072 CNP 102	8	110 100	119 109	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	-5 0	3	58.85 53.85	
		Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 002 BS C4/63	16 6	102 105	114 113	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0 0	3 3	58.86 57.60	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS D6/33 CNP 283	6 8	96 85	104 94	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	48.60 38.85	
		Dump Truck Welding Machine	CNP 068 CNP 107	6 8	105 99	113 108	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	57.60 52.85	65.67
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 5)	ŏ	BS C4/52 CNP 072	9	103 110	113 120	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0 -5	3	57.36 59.36	
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Compressor	CNP 102 CNP 002	9	100	110 115	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	54.36 59.37	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS C4/63 BS D6/33	6	105 96	113 104	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	57.60 48.60	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck	CNP 283 CNP 068	9	85 105	95 113	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	39.36 57.60	
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	Welding Machine	CNP 107 BS C4/52	9	99	109 114	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	53.36 58.61	66.01
	P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 6)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 072 CNP 102	12	110	121 109	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	-5 0	3	60.61 53.85	
		Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 002 BS C4/63	24	102	116 113	50	-3 -3	228 228 228	-55.17 -55.17 -55.17	0	3	60.62 57.60	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer	BS D6/33	6	96	104	50	-3	228	-55.17	0	3	48.60	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck	CNP 283 CNP 068	6	85 105	94	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	38.85 57.60	00 =0
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 7)	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 107 BS C4/52	15	99	108 115	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	52.85 59.58	66.72
	P2 CH 105-3200 CHooo (Pilling) (Scenario 7)	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	CNP 072 CNP 102	15 10	110 100	122 110	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	-5 0	3	61.58 54.82	
		Air Compressor Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 002 BS C4/63	30 10	102 105	117 115	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	61.59 59.82	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Water pump, subersible (electric)	BS D6/33 CNP 283	8 15	96 85	105 97	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	49.85 41.58	
		Dump Truck Welding Machine	CNP 068 CNP 107	8 12	105 99	114 110	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	58.85 54.61	67.94
	1 2 011103-3200 011000 (11131811811011 01	Drill Rig, Rotary Type (Diesel)	CNP 072	2	110	113	50	-3	228	-55.17	-5	3	52.83	
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	Air Compressor Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 002 BS C4/52	2	102 103	105 106	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	49.83 50.83	54.59
	Diling (Cooperin 1)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Piling, Vibration Hammer	CNP 102 CNP 172	2	100 115	103 118	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	47.83 62.83	
		Power pack (diesel) Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 174 CNP 283	2 4	100 85	103 91	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	47.83 35.84	
		Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Welding Machine	BS C4/63 CNP 107	1 4	105 99	105 105	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	49.82 49.84	63.72
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet	Crane (240 kw) (105T) Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	BS C4/52 CNP 102	3	103 100	108 105	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	52.59 49.59	
	Piling) (Scenario 2)	Piling, Vibration Hammer Power pack (diesel)	CNP 172 CNP 174	3	115 100	120 105	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	64.59 49.59	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 283 BS C4/63	4	85 105	91 105	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	35.84 49.82	
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	Welding Machine Crane (240 kw) (105T)	CNP 107 BS C4/52	4 2	99 103	105 106	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	49.84 50.83	65.36
	P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding &	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Excavator (223 kw) (40T)	CNP 102 BS C4/63	2 2	100 105	103 108	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	47.83 52.83	
		Dump Truck Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 068 CNP 283	2 5	105 85	108 92	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	52.83 36.81	
		Welding Machine Derrick Barge	CNP 107 CNP 061	2	99 104	102 104	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	46.83 48.82	58.42
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding &		BS C4/52 CNP 102	4	103	109 106	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	53.84 50.84	
	Excavation) (Scenario 2)	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Dump Truck	BS C4/63 CNP 068	4 2	105 105	111	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	55.84 52.83	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Welding Machine	CNP 283 CNP 107	20	85 99	98	50 50	-3 -3	228 228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	42.83 49.84	
ΙX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B	Derrick Barge	CNP 061 BS C4/52	2	104	107	50	-3 -3	228 228 228	-55.17 -55.17 -55.17	0	3	51.83 47.82	60.82
		Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m Air Blower	CNP 102 CNP 006	1 1	100	100	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	228 228 228	-55.17 -55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	47.82 44.82 39.82	
		Saw, Circular Wood Concrete Lorry Mixer	CNP 006 CNP 201 BS D6/33	1 1	95 108 96	95 108 96	50 50 50	-3 -3 -3	228 228 228	-55.17 -55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	52.82 40.82	
		Concrete pump, stationary/lorry mounted	CNP 047	1 1	109	109	50	-3	228	-55.17	0	3	53.82	
IV		Poker, vibratory, hand-held Water pump, subersible (electric) Crane (240 km) (405T)	CNP 170 CNP 283	4	113 85	113 91	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	57.82 35.84	60.62
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	BS C4/52 CNP 102	3	103 100	108 105	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	52.59 49.59	
		Air Blower Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 006 CNP 201	3	95 108	100 113	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	44.59 57.59	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Concrete pump, stationary/lorry mounted	BS D6/33 CNP 047	3	96 109	101	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	45.59 58.59	
137		Poker, vibratory, hand-held Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 170 CNP 283	3 6	113 85	118 93	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	62.59 37.60	65.38
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	BS C4/52 CNP 102	5	103 100	110 107	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	54.81 51.81	
		Air Blower Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 006 CNP 201	5 5	95 108	102 115	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	46.81 59.81	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Concrete pump, stationary/lorry mounted	BS D6/33 CNP 047	5	96 109	103 116	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	47.81 60.81	
		Poker, vibratory, hand-held Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 170 CNP 283	5 6	113 85	120 93	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	64.81 37.60	67.6
IX	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4)	Generator, Silenced,<=75 dB(A) at 7m	BS C4/52 CNP 102	6 6	103 100	111 108	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0 0	3 3	55.60 52.60	
		Air Blower Saw, Circular Wood	CNP 006 CNP 201	6 6	95 108	103 116	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	47.60 60.60	
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Concrete pump, stationary/lorry mounted	BS D6/33 CNP 047	6 6	96 109	104 117	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0 0	3	48.60 61.60	
		Poker, vibratory, hand-held Water pump, subersible (electric)	CNP 170 CNP 283	6	113 85	121 93	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	65.60 37.60	68.39
IX	U - Trough (Road and Drainage Works)	Excavator (223 kw) (40T) Roller, Vibratory	BS C4/63 BS D8/30	1 1	105 101	105 101	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	49.82 45.82	~ -
		Concrete Lorry Mixer Light goods vehicle, gross vehicle weight < 5.5 tonne	BS D6/33 CNP 143	1 1	96 101	96 101	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3 3	40.82 45.82	
		Water pump, subersible (electric) Dump Truck	CNP 283 CNP 068	4	85 105	91 105	50 50	-3 -3	228 228	-55.17 -55.17	0	3	35.84 49.82	
		Road Roller	CNP 185	1	108	108	50	-3	228	-55.17	0	3	52.82	56.77
Note:	SPL = SWL + TF + DC + BC + FC, where	SPL = Predicted noise level in dB(A)	P = On-time percer	ntage			BC = Barrier correc	ction in dB(A)						

NE/2015/02 Associated Cumulative Noise Levels

Section of Control And Control Contr			_	20									019		- 1 -		-						202		т. —	_			-		2021
Section (1)	Portion		Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug Si	p Oc	t Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb
Second Second Control (1988)																		-	1						+	+	\vdash	\vdash		\vdash	-
Company Comp			CE C	CE C	65.6																				-	+-	\vdash	\vdash		-	-
Company Comp						60.0													+						+	+	\vdash	-		一一	\vdash
Instruction of Control on Contr							67.2												+						+	+	\vdash	-		一一	\vdash
March and MIGHT Daw March and Control and Bookers Daw 19 1							07.2																		-	+-	\vdash	\vdash		-	-
Margon Control And Bustleman Control And Bustlem			00.1	00.1	00.1	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.1							_									+	+	\vdash			\vdash	\vdash
Rest Continue of the State							00.1												+						+	+	\vdash	-		一一	\vdash
ROPE (Fundamen Cried St.) But Not Governor 4 On Toe Internal price with 1 2 on The St.						65.3		65.3	65.3										-						├ ─	lacksquare	\vdash	₩-		\vdash	1
Marg PC Unargue Cred 2-15 Mine Carriage 4 Con Face Internal Processing Control 2-15 Mine Carriage 4 Con Face Internal Processing Control 2-15 Mine Carriage 4 C							66.1																		—	\perp	╙	\perp			-
Rep P2 (August Confess) (Services) (Services															.0 66.	.0											╙				
DICES ON SHORE PRO-16 Pro-16 See Pro-16 Pr		Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge) (Piling) (Scenario 2) - 3 Drill Rig							67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1																'	
Fig. Property County SCORD-18-19-Protein glowersh 1.0 Mig 1.0 Mi		Road P2 Underpass CH103.5 (Sheet Piling)												69	.7 69.	.7										!				, 1	1
Rear PUT Unique 5 Cost 10-00 Pre-burging (Scores 22 - 22 Pring (Scores 22 Pring (Scores 22 Pring (Score 22 Pring (Scor		DN2100 SMH9101 -9103(Pre Drill & Sheetpiling works)																		71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4							,	
Rep PC U Trag S CORRESPOND 15		Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 1) - Drill Rig																												-	
Rep PC U Trag S CORRESPOND 15		Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 2) - 2 Drill Rig	60.1	60.1	60.1																				1	\vdash				-	
Mary 11 Mary 12 Mary 13 Mary			58.9	58.9	58.9	58.9	58.9																		1	\vdash				-	
Part 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18																									—	\vdash		\vdash		\vdash	
Registry of Discrete Mine of Discrete Mi							63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0 63	.0										—	\vdash		\vdash		\vdash	
Mode PUT Company R Contributed Processing Absorbance Bar Cultering Manage PUT Company R Contributed Processing Absorbance Bar Cultering Manage PUT Company R Contributed Processing Absorbance Put Contribute Processing Absorbance Put Contributed P																									—	\vdash		\vdash		\vdash	
Read PU Trough B CHI-Stad Remarked of Causeinny Developmen 93 93 93 93 93 94 94 94																7 60.	7 60.7	7							-	\vdash	\vdash	-		-	
Read F2 Trough S G 0145 SQ Treatment Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq S																									-	\vdash	\vdash	-		-	
Read P U. Trough S CHI SASS (Predoming) (Security 1) Read P U. Trough S CHI SASS (Pre			59.3	59.3	59.3	59.3	59.3																		-	\vdash	\vdash	-		-	
Read F2 U Florage & Colf-19-66 (West Pring) Section 4-10-66 (West Princ) Section 4-10-66 (West Princ) Section 4-10-66 (West Pring) Section 4-10-66 (West Princ) Section 4-10-6			33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3												1						+	+-	\vdash	+-		\vdash	
Road PU L Trough C (1915) SSI (See Plag) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			60.7																						-	+-	\vdash	\vdash		-	
Road PLU Trough B CO1543 SS (ELS) Road PLU Trough B CO1543 SS (ELS) Road PLU Trough B CO154 SS (ELS) Road PLU Trough B B CO154 SS (ELS) Road PL																									-	+-	\vdash	\vdash		-	
Read PU Trough B COFFISAS Rincuture)			39.1	E0 E	E0 E	E0 E													+						+	+	\vdash	-		一一	
Road PC U-Trough BC O-Trough				39.3	39.3	39.3	61 F	61 F	61 E	61 5	61 F	61 F	61 F	61 5 61	-				+						+	+	\vdash	-		一一	
ONCTIO SMIPTIGO Conful (Pre-burne) ONCTIO SMIPTIGO							01.5												+						+	+	\vdash	-		一一	
Matistian of Del Circl and Member Contractor and Cultil Institution Central Contractor Central Contractor and Cultil Institution Central Contractor Central Central Contractor Central Co									61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0 6.	.0										₩	+	\vdash	\vdash		\vdash	\vdash
Institution of DN210 and Markenice Communication and Confided Institutions and Confided Institution and Confided Institutions and Confided Institutions and Confided Institutions and Confided Institutions and Confided Institution and Con																									₩	+	\vdash	\vdash		\vdash	\vdash
U Trough AGE S200 CH890 CH890 (Priling) U Trough AGE S200 CH890 CH890 (Priling) U Trough AGE S200 CH890 CH890 (Sheef Piling) See																			-						₩	+	₩	\vdash		\vdash	-
U Trough A88 2000 CH890 CH890 (Plang) Seed Coffeeding & Water Carlos Institution 660			61.3	61.3	61.3	61.3	61.3	61.3							_	_									—	\perp	╙	\perp			-
Discription Property Proper																									—	\perp	╙	\perp			-
Seed Conference Name Grown Functions														62.5 62											—	\perp	╙	\perp			-
Sewal Controlled Sewal Contr															61.	.6 61.6	61.6	j.							—	\perp	╙	\perp			-
Marine Ground Treatment 55.9 5																									—	+	oxdot	\perp		\vdash	
Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Backfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Road Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Road Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Road Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Road Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Road Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Road Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Road Packfleing) Road P2 Underpass CH105-316, UTmough ABB									66.0	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.0 66	.0 66.	.0 66.0	0 66.0	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.0	—	\perp	╙	\perp			_
Road P2 Underpases CH105-316, (Remoral of Temporary 1500 Drain) Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888Pre Drill (General 2) - 2 G.I. Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888Pre Drill (General 2) - 3 G.I. Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888Pre Drill (General 2) - 3 G.I. Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888Pre Drill (General 2) - 4 G.I. Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 5 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 5 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 5 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 5 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 5 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 1 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 1 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 1 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpase CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 1 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 1 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Pring (General 2) - 1 Drill Rg Road P2 Underpases CH105-315, U Trough A8B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 Rrill Real Real Real Real Real Real Real Re																									—	\perp	╙	\perp			-
Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888(Pre Drift) (Searour D1) - 2 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888(Pre Drift) (Searour D1) - 2 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 5 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 2 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 2 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 2 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 2 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 2 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 2 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 2 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 2 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 3 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 3 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 3 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Prim) (Searour D1) - 3 0 1 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Rinuthro) (Searour D1) - 3 0 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Rinuthro) (Searour D1) - 3 0 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Rinuthro) (Searour D1) - 3 0 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Rinuthro) (Searour D1) - 3 0 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Rinuthro) (Searour D1) - 3 0 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Rinuthro) (Searour D1) - 3 0 Rg Road P2 Underpass CH195-318, U Trough ABS P2 CH195-3200 CH888 (Rinuthro)			56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0																	—	+	$oxed{oxed}$	\perp		\vdash	
Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH888(Pb Dill) (Scenario 2) - 4.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH888(Pb Dill) (Scenario 3) - 4.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH888(Pb Dill) (Scenario 3) - 4.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Pling) (Scenario 7) - 5.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Pling) (Scenario 7) - 5.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Pling) (Scenario 7) - 5.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Pling) (Scenario 7) - 1.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Pling) (Scenario 7) - 1.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Pling) (Scenario 7) - 1.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Pling) (Scenario 7) - 1.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Pling) (Scenario 7) - 1.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Pling) (Scenario 7) - 1.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 1.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 1.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 1.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3.0.1 Rig Road P2 Underpase CHI05-518, U Trough ASB P2 CHI05-5200 CH88 (Rig										60.3																				\vdash	
Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R/PE mily (Secretaria) + 5.61, Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.61, Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.61, Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Piling) (Secretaria) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Richard) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Richard) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Richard) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Richard) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough ASB PZ CHI05-S200 CH88R (Richard) + 5.01 Rg Road PZ Underpass CHI05-318, UTrough											49.9			49.9 49	.9					49.9	49.9	49.9	49.9	49.9	49.9	49.9	49.9			\vdash	
Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 4) - 5 G.I. Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 G.R. Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 G.R. Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 5) - 5 Set Road P2 Undergase CH105-318,									51.7									51.7	51.7								╙				
Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 1) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 3) - 8 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 3) - 8 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 3) - 8 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 3) - 8 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 3) - 8 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 3) - 8 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 3) - 8 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 3) - 8 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH105-318, U Trough AsB P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Elis) (Scenario 3) - 2 Drill Rig Road P2 Undergase CH1							53.0																				╙				
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 7 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 8 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 9 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 9 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 9 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 9 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 9 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 3) - 9 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (ELIS) (Sheet Pilling) (Scenario 3) - 3 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-													53.9		53.	.9 53.9	53.9)									لسلا				1
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 3) - 7 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 5) - 9 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 5) - 9 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 5) - 9 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 6) - 12 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 6) - 12 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 2 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 2 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-5200 CH888 (Right) (Scenario 7) - 5 Vibration harmer Ro							60.2	60.2																						'	
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-3200 CH888 (Pling) (Scenario 9 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -														64	.1 64.							64.1	64.1	64.1	64.1	64.1	64.1			ı	1
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 5) - 9 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 7) - 15 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 7) - 15 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Ring) (Scenario 7) - 15 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Ring) (Scenario 7) - 15 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Exclusion 6) Scenario 2) - 3 Vibration hammer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Exclusion 6) Scenario 2) - 3 Vibration hammer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Exclusion 6) Scenario 2) - 3 Vibration hammer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Exclusion 6) Scenario 2) - 3 Vibration hammer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Exclusion 6) Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Exclusion 6) Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Exclusion 6) Scenario 2) - 3 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Exclusion 6) Scenario 2) - 3 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Exclusion 6) Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 3 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105																64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8											'	1
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 5) - 12 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 5) - 15 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of Dewatering System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of Dewatering System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of Dewatering System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of Dewatering System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of Dewatering System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of Dewatering System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of Dewatering System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of Dewatering System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation of System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation System) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Italiation System)													65.8	65.8					1												
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 7) - 15 Drill Rig Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 2) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 2) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 2) - 3 Vibration harmer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Struc								I											_	66.1	66.1										
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-\$200 CH888 (its.) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 1) - 2 Vibration hammer								T			66.8																				
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 1) - 2 Vibration hammer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 2) - 1 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 2) - 1 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 3 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 3 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 3 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 3 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 5 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 5 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 6 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Sept. Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S		Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 7) - 15 Drill Rig										68.1														!				, 1	1
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 2) - 3 Vibration hammer Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 1)		Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Installation of Dewatering System)											54.7	54.7																	i
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 2) Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2)		Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 1) - 2 Vibrat	ion hamm	er					63.8	63.8	63.8			63.8 63	.8 63.	.8 63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8											i
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 2)		Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 2) - 3 Vibrat	ion hamm	er																	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5							i
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 1) - 1 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 3 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-		Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 1)											58.5	58.5 58	.5 58.	.5 58.5	5 58.5	5		58.5										,	i T
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 3 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 Road and Drainage Works Cumulative Noise / dB(A) To provide the provided of the pr		Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 2)																60.9	60.9											,	
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH88 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH88Road and Drainage Works Cumulative Noise / dB(A) Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan		Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 1) - 1 Set																											60.7	,	
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Cumulative Noise / dB(A) To produce the product of th		Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 3 Set																										65.5			
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set Cumulative Noise / dB(A) To produce the product of th		Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set																	67.7	67.7	67.7		67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7				
Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH88Road and Drainage Works T5 75 75 75 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 75 74 72 72 70 72 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 66 62 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57																						68.5			1	\vdash				-	i i
Cumulative Noise / dB(A)				1											-		-	1 -	1				1	1	\vdash	\vdash	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9
Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Ap				1											-	_	-		1	1			t	t	\vdash	\vdash					
Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Ap		Cumulative Noise / dB(A)	75	75	75	75	74	73	74	73	74	74	73	74 7	5 74	1 72	72	70	72	75	75	75	75	72	69	69	70	66	62	57	57
2018 2019 2020 26 7 2018 2019 2020 20			Sep																												
7 2018 2019 2020				20	18																										20
2018 2019 2020			•																												
	7																														
				20	18																									1	
Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Removal of Existing Abandoned Box Culvert)	rtion																														

			2	018							2019											202											2021					
Portion	Activity	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May J	lun Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec Jar	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun Ju	l Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Removal of Existing Abandoned Box Culvert)																																					
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Installation of Dewatering System)	59.6	59.6																																			
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario 1)																																					
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario 2)	60.9																																				
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Sheet Piling)	59.4																																				
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (ELS)		59.7	59.7	59.7																																	
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Structure)					61.8	61.8	61.8	61.8	61.8 6	1.8 61.8	61.8	61.8																									
VI	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and Drainage Works							61.2	61.2	61.2 6	1.2 61.2	61.2	61.2																									
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 (Pre-boring)																							64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9										
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 (ELS)																										66.1	66.1 66.	66.1	66.1								
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 (Installation of Dewatering system)																										55.4	55.4 55.4	1									
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170(Backfilling)																													65.2	65.2	65.2	65.2 65	.2 65.2	65.2	65.2		
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 (Structure)																													63.9	63.9	63.9	63.9 63	.9 63.9	63.9	63.9		
VIII	Road P2 U-Trough A&B CH363-411 & Road SR2 U-Trough B CH110-170 Road and Drainage Works																																		63.3	63.3	63.3	63.3
	Cumulative Noise / dB(A)	65	63	60	60	62	62	65	65	65	65 65 lun Jul	65	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	65	65	69	69 66	66	70	68	68	68 6	8 68	69	69	63	63
		Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May J	lun Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec Jar	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun Ju	l Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
			2	018							2019											202	20										2021					

NSR CM8																						
			20:	18							20	019								2020		
Portion	Activity	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May
III	Demolition of DSD Transformer Room																					
II	Retaining Wall					59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9
Area A		63.6	63.6	63.6	63.6	63.6	63.6	63.6	63.6	60.5	60.5	60.5	60.5	60.5	60.5	60.5	60.5					
Construction of																						
Northern	Pre-drilling works																					
Footbridge	(Near Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre)																					
Construction of																						
Northern	Construction of soldier wall																					
Footbridge	(Near Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre)																					
Construction of																						
Northern	Pre-drilling & Piling works																					
Footbridge	(Near Park Central Block 6)																					
Construction of																				1		
Northern		67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8													
Footbridge	Construction of Footbridge (Near Park Central Block 6)																					
Construction of																						
Northern		64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0													
Footbridge	Construction of Footbridge (Near Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre)																					
	Cumulative Noise / dB(A)	70	70	70	70	71	71	71	71	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	60	60	60	60	60
		Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May
1			20	18							20	019								2020		

NE/2015/02

Associated Cumulative Noise Levels

			2212							212													
on	Activity	Sep	2018 Oct N	ov Dec	Jan	Feb Ma	r Apr	May		019 Jul Au	g Sep C	Oct No	ov Dec	Jan Feb	Mar	Apr	May Jun	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ıg Sep	Oct Nov	v Dec Jan	2021 Feb 1	
011	DSD Transformer Room	Зер	OCC NO	OV DEC	, Jan	TED IVIE	Τρι	Iviay	Juli	Jul Au	g Jep C	Jet No	Dec Dec	Jan Teb	IVIAI	Αρι	Iviay Juli	Jul Ac	ig Sep		Dec Jan	160	IVIA
	DN2100 SMH9101 - 9108 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 1) - 3 drill rig																					+	
	DN2100 SMH9101 - 9108 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 2) - 1 dill rig	66.7	66.7 66	6.7		 				1								+ +			+ + -		
	DN2100 SMH9101 - 9108 (Sheet Piling)	67.0	 	7.0 67.0	, 																	+ +	
	DN2100 SMH9101 - 9108 (ELS)	65.4	 		1 65.4																	+	
	,		 			 		_		+ +								+ +			+ + -	+	
	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction (Scenario 1)	64.0	64.0 64	4.0 64.0		64.0				 								+ +					
	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction (Scenario 2)				64.0	64.0 64.																+	
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge) (Pre Drill) (Scenario 1) - 2 G.I. Rig			63.2	2	63.2 63.	2																
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge) (Pre Drill) (Scenario 2) - 4 G.I. Rig				64.0																		
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge) (Piling) (Scenario 1) - 2 Drill Rig										70.3	0.3											
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Non Surcharge & On Top Surcharge) (Piling) (Scenario 2) - 3 Drill Rig					72.	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0 72.	.0												
	Road P2 Underpass CH103.5 (Sheet Piling)										- 	7.6									+ + + -	+	_
	DN2100 SMH9101 -9103(Pre Drill & Sheetpiling works)					 				+ + + -	7.0				69.3	60.2	69.3 69.3	+ +			+ + -	+ +	_
										 					09.3	09.3	09.5	+ +			+ + -	+	_
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 1) - Drill Rig	FO 0	FO 9 F(0.0																			_
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Pre-boring) (Scenario 2) - 2 Drill Rig	59.8	 	9.8	7 507	 				 													
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Sheet Piling)	58.7		8.7 58.7	30.7																		_
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (ELS)		60.2 60	0.2 60.2																			_
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Structure)				62.7	62.7 62.			62.7	+													_
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and Drainage Works					60.	4 60.4	60.4	60.4	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	4 60.4												_
	Modification of Vertical Seawall								60.4	60.4 60.	4 60.4 6	0.4 60	0.4 60.4										
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Removal of Existing Abandoned Box Culvert)																						
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Installation of Dewatering System)	59.1	59.1 59	9.1 59.1	1 59.1																		
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario 1)																						
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Preboring) (Scenario 2)	60.4																					
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Sheet Piling)	58.9																					_
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (ELS)		59.3 59	9.3 59.3	3																		_
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 (Structure)				61.3	61.3 61.	3 61.3	61.3	61.3	61.3 61	.3 61.3										+ + + -		_
	Road P2 U-Trough B CH318-363 Road and Drainage Works					60.				60.8 60											+		_
	DN2100 SMH9108-Outfall (Pre-boring)					33.	3 00.0	- 00.0		33.3	00.0											+ +	_
	DN2100 SMH9108-Outfall (Sheet Piling)																				+	+	_
	Installation of DN2100 and Manhole Construction and Outfall Installation	60.9	60.0 60	0.9 60.9	60.0	60.9																+	_
		00.9	00.9	0.9 00.9	00.9	00.9					1 52.1 5	2.1 52	. 1					+ +			+ + -	+	_
	U Trough A&B S200 CH890 - CH980 (Pre Drill)									52	_												_
	U Trough A&B S200 CH890 - CH980 (Piling)									62.	+	2.1 62											_
	Road P2 Underpass CH103.5 (Sheet Piling)										6	1.2 61	2 61.2										_
	Steel Cofferdam & Water Gate Installation																						_
	Seawall Construction						9 65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9 65.	.9 65.9 6	5.9 65	65.9	65.9 65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9 65.9	65.9					_
	Marine Ground Treatment		55.8 55																				
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Backfilling)	55.8	55.8 55	5.8 55.8	3 55.8	55.8																	
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, (Removal of Temporary 1500 Drain)						60.2	60.2															
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 1) - 2 G.I Rig							49.8		49	.8 49.8				49.8	49.8	49.8 49.8	49.8 49	.8 49.8	49.8			
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 2) - 3 G.I. Rig					51.	6							51.6 51.6									_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 3) - 4 G.I. Rig				52.8																		-
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888(Pre Drill) (Scenario 4) - 5 G.I. Rig					53.8				53.8	5	3.8 53	3.8 53.8										_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 1) - 2 Drill Rig				60.1	60.1															+ + + -	+ +	_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 2) - 6 Drill Rig				0012						64.0 6	4.0					64.0 64.0	64.0 64	.0 64.0	64.0			
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 3) - 7 Drill Rig										0.10	64	.7 64.7	64.7 64.7			0.110			0	+	+	_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 4) - 8 Drill Rig									65.7 65.	7		04.7	04.7								+	_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 5) - 9 Drill Rig					 				03.7	.,				66.0	66.0					+	+	_
	, ,,,							66.7		 					00.0	00.0		+					_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 6) - 12 Drill Rig					 		66.7	67.0	 								 				+	_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Piling) (Scenario 7) - 15 Drill Rig								67.9	 													_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Installation of Dewatering System)									54.6 54													_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 1) - 2 Vibratio					63.	7 63.7	63.7		63.	.7 63.7 6	3.7 63	3.7 63.7	63.7 63.7	63.7								_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Sheet Piling) (Scenario 2) - 3 Vibration	on hamme	er													65.4	65.4 65.4	65.4					_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 1)									58.4 58	4 58.4 5	8.4 58	3.4 58.4		58.4								_
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (ELS) (Welding & Excavation) (Scenario 2)													60.8									
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 1) - 1 Set																				60.6		•
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 2) - 3 Set																			65	.4		-
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 3) - 5 Set							1						67.6	67.6	67.6	67.6	67.6 67	.6 67.6	67.6			-
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888 (Structure) (Scenario 4) - 6 Set								1	 					1		68.4	1 1			+ + + -	+ +	-
	Road P2 Underpass CH105-318, U Trough A&B P2 CH105-S200 CH888Road and Drainage Works					 				 					+			+ + +	+	56.8 56	8 56.8 56.8	56.8	-
	The state of the s									 					1			+ +		33.3	30.0		_
	Cumulative Noise / dB(A)	74	74 7	74 73	73	72 75	75	75	75	75 75	5 75	75 72	2 72	70 72	74	74	74 74	72 69	9 69	69 66	62 57	57	_
		Con	Oct N	Doc	lan	Fob Ma	r \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	May	lun	- /s	g Son C	Oct No	Doc	lan Foh	Mar	Δnr	May lun			Oct Nov		Feb 1	<u>_</u>
	· ·	260 i	I OCL I IN	OV I DEC	, 1 180	I LED I INIC	l l Abr	I IVIAV	יונון, ן	Jul I All	8 1 260 1 7	ואנו ואני)V I DEC	l Jali i Feli	ו ועומו	71.	IVICIV I IIIII	י זעו י הי	ag i acu i	OCL INIT	DEC I JAIL		

Note: Regarding to the noise assessment before Sept 2018 (Refer to previous revision for the details of noise assessment)

Page 17

Appendix D

Sample of Movable Noise Barriers, Acoustic Mat and Enclosure

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E

REV.18

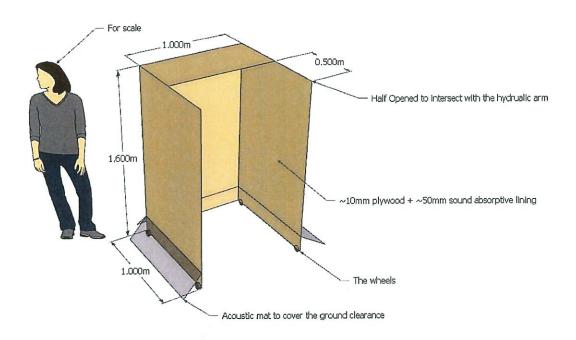
Noise Enclosure for generator & air compressor





Acoustic Box



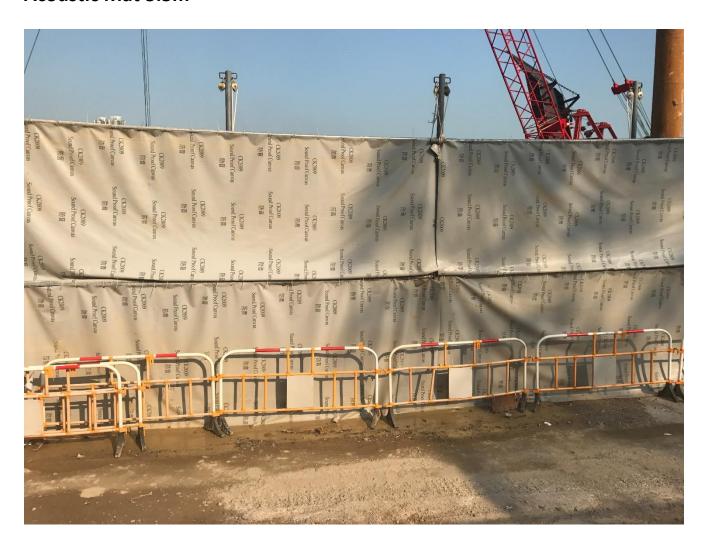


Noise Barrier (3.5 m)





Acoustic Mat 3.5m





Test Report

No. SDHG1408012625RP

Date: Aug.19, 2014

Page 1 of 3

CHEUNG KEE CANVAS LTD. G/F, 352, RECLAMATION ST, KLN. HK

The following sample(s) was / were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Sample Description

: PVC TARPAULIN

Item

: CK 2009 SOUND PROOF CANVAS(1.6M)

Sample Receiving Date

: Aug.13, 2014

Test Performing Date

: Aug.13, 2014 to Aug.19, 2014

Test Required

: In accordance with ISO 10140-2-2010 Acoustics -- Laboratory measurement of sound insulation of building elements -- Part 2:

Measurement of airborne sound insulation

Test Result(s)

: For further details, please refer to the following page(s)

Signed for and on behalf of SGS-CSTC Co., Ltd.

Irvette Zhang Approved signatory



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



Test Report

No. SDHG1408012625RP Date: Aug.19, 2014

I. Test conducted

The test is performed in accordance with ISO 10140-2-2010 Acoustics -- Laboratory measurement of sound insulation of building elements -- Part 2: Measurement of airborne sound insulation

The evaluation of the single-number rating from the results in one-third octave bands is done in accordance with ISO 717-1:1996 Acoustics - Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements - Part 1: Airborne sound insulation

II. Sample Description and Conditioning

Sample name(provided by sponsor): PVC Tarpaulin

Color: Gray

Mass per unit area: 958 g/m²

Area, S, of test element: 3.8 m²

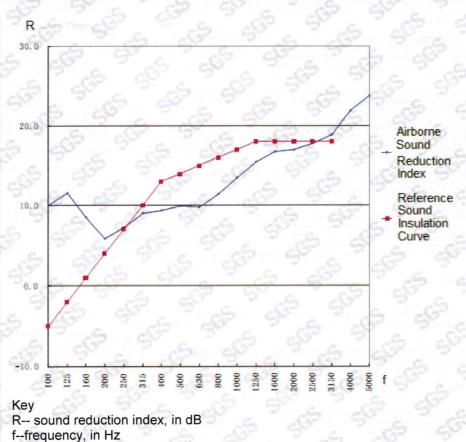
Air temp. in the test rooms: 27°C

Relative humidity in the test rooms: 58%

Receiving room volume: 67.9 m³

III. Test results

f,	R
Hz	dB
100	10.1
125	11.6
160	8.6
200	5.9
250	7.3
315	9.1
400	9.4
500	10.0
630	9.9
800	11.5
1000	13.5
1250	15.5
1600	16.7
2000	17.0
2500	17.8
3150	18.9
4000	21.9
5000	23.9
Rw (C;Ctr)	14(-1;-2)



To be continued...

Page 2 of 3



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized attention, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

1月,f⁺Building European Industrial Park,No.1 Shumheran Road,Wusha Sedon,Daliang Town,Shunde Fostan,Guangdong,China 528333 t (86—757)22805888 f (86—757)22805858 www.sgs.group.com.cn 中国・广东・佛山市順德区大良街道办事处五沙顺和南路1号欧洲工业园一号厂房首层 邮编:528333 t (86—757)22805888 f (86—757)22805858 e e sgs.china@sgs.com



Test Report

No. SDHG1408012625RP

Date: Aug.19, 2014

Page 3 of 3

STATEMENTS:

For laboratory measurements using sound pressure, the sound reduction index is calculated using:

$$R = L_1 - L_2 + 10 \lg \frac{S}{A} (dB)$$

where

 L_1 is the energy average sound pressure level in the source room, in decibels;

 L_2 is the energy average sound pressure level in the receiving room, in decibels;

S is the area of the free test opening in which the test element is installed, in square metres;

A is the equivalent sound absorption area in the receiving room, in square metres.

Photo Appendix:



Remark: This test was subcontracted to qualified subcontractor.

End of Report



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized atteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



Unit 601, Block A, Shatin Industrial Centre, 5 - 7 Yuen Shun Circuit, Shatin, NT Tel: (852) 3188-1170, Fax: (852) 3422-8117

E-mail: who@wal.hk
Web: www.wal.hk

CEDD Contract No. NE/2015/02

Tseung Kwan O - Lam Tin Tunnel Road P2 and Associated Works

Insertion Loss (IL) Measurement Report of Movable Noise Barrier for Drilling Rig

Report No.: 17351-3

For CRBC-Build King JV

Approved by:

Wilson Ho

MIOA, MHKIOA, MHKIEIA, AFCHKRI, PMHKIQEP

Prepared by: MY

26 October 2017



Table of Content

1.	Measurement Date, Personnel and Standard							
2.	Introd	uction	. 2					
3.	Instru	mentation	. 3					
4.	Insert	ion Loss (IL) Testing Methodology	. 3					
	4.1	Testing Standard and Calculation of Insertion Loss (IL)	. 3					
	4.2	Loudspeaker and Receiver Microphone Locations	. 4					
	4.3	Playback of Drilling Rig Noise	. 4					
	4.4	Site Conditions	. 4					
5.	Measi	rement Results	6					
	5.1	Background Noise Measurement Results	6					
	5.2	Insertion Loss Measurement Results	6					
6.	Concl	usion	6					
Lis	st of A	Appendices						
App	pendix	A: Measurement Photos	7					
App	pendix	B: Noise Spectrum	8					
App	pendix	C: Equipment Calibration Certificate	9					



1. Measurement Date, Personnel and Standard

Date : 24 October 2017 10:30-15:30 hours

Personnel: Conducted by Joanne Shi and Chris Ng, supervised by Wilson Ho of Wilson

Acoustics Limited (WAL), assisted by Karen Chiu of CRBC-Build King JV.

Site : Construction site of Tseung Kwan O - Lam Tin Tunnel near the junction of

O King Road and Tong Yin St.

Standard : ISO 10847:1997 - In-situ determination of insertion loss of outdoor noise

barriers of all types.

2. Introduction

A 5m (H) x 7m (W) U-shape movable noise barrier (total length of 10m, **Photo 1, Appendix A**) is used to provide barrier effect for drilling rig towards nearby NSRs. Drilling rig are used for retaining wall construction during daytime (0700-1900 hours) at the construction site (**Figure 1**) near Ocean Shores of the subjected project. Ocean Shores Tower 1 is identified as the critical NSR. The movable noise barrier will be always facing the NSRs and the drilling rig will be placed 1.5m away from the barrier (**Figure 1**).

Wilson Acoustics Limited is commissioned by CRBC-Build King JV to conduct an Insertion Loss (IL) measurement for the movable noise barrier. This document presents the measurement results of the IL measurement at the worst-case location.



Photo 1. Noise Barrier (front view)

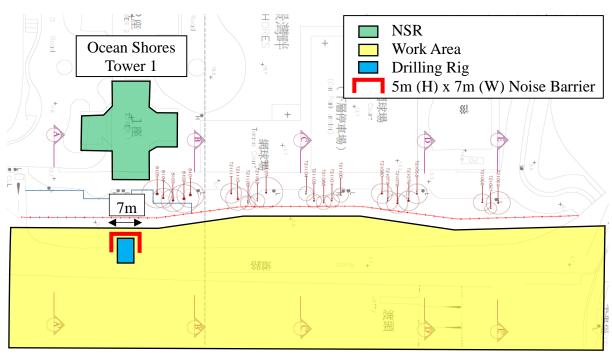


Figure 1. Site Plan with NSR of Noise Barrier Worst-case Location (Top View)

3. Instrumentation

Field calibration of sound level meter was conducted using an acoustic calibrator before and after measurements (**Table 1**). The field calibration confirmed that there was no shift on the sensitivity of the sound level meters at the calibration frequency.

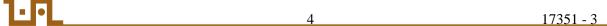
 Table 1: Measurement Equipment

Equipment	Brand Name & Model No.	Serial No.	Calibration Expiry
Sound level meter	Svantek - SVAN958	20890	22 Jun 2019
Sound level meter	Svantek - SVAN958	23412	12 Mar 2019
Acoustics calibrator	Svantek - SV30A	10814	14 Jun 2018
Loudspeaker	QSC - K12	GDD541208	N/A

4. Insertion Loss (IL) Testing Methodology

4.1 Testing Standard and Calculation of Insertion Loss (IL)

ISO 10847- In-situ determination of insertion loss of outdoor noise barriers of all types was used. The IL of the noise barrier was determined by comparison of the measured noise levels with and without the noise barrier. Based on the measured noise levels at the receiver and reference microphone (1m from loudspeakers) locations, the IL is given by:



IL = L (with) - L (without)

Where L (with) = L (ref, with) – L (rec, with)

L (without) = L (ref, without) – L (rec, without)

L (ref, with) is the noise level of reference microphone with noise barrier installed between the drilling rig and the receiver.

L (rec, with) is the noise level of receiver microphone with noise barrier installed between the drilling rig and the receiver.

L (ref, without) is the noise level of reference microphone without noise barrier.

L (rec, without) is the noise level of receiver microphone without noise barrier.

4.2 Loudspeaker and Receiver Microphone Locations

As the NSR, Ocean Shores Tower 1, is not accessible, noise measurement was conducted next to the NSR. The measurement results would not be affected due to the similar measurement conditions.

A schematic concept of measurement methodology is presented in **Figure 2** and **3**. A loudspeaker was located at ground level (major noise source of drilling rig, the drilling interfaces between the ground and pipe pile, is at ground level) in the site area with horizontal distance of ~23m from the receiver microphone. The receiver microphone was located 2m above the ground level of that location (there is a level difference of ~6m between the ground level of site area and ground level of receiver microphone).

For the 'with noise barrier' scenario, a noise barrier was placed at the closest to the receiver microphone. The loudspeaker is placed 1.5m from the noise barrier.

The noise barrier was removed for measurement of the 'without noise barrier' scenario. The distance between the loudspeaker and receiver microphone location was remain unchanged for both scenarios.

4.3 Playback of Drilling Rig Noise

Drilling rig noise, major noise source, was recorded and played back by loudspeaker to simulate real operation. The loudspeaker provided steady continuous noise source for accurate measurement. Reference noise measurement was conducted 1m from the loudspeaker throughout the measurement to monitor the loudspeaker output variation.

4.4 Site Conditions

During the noise measurement, all other noisy activities were stopped.



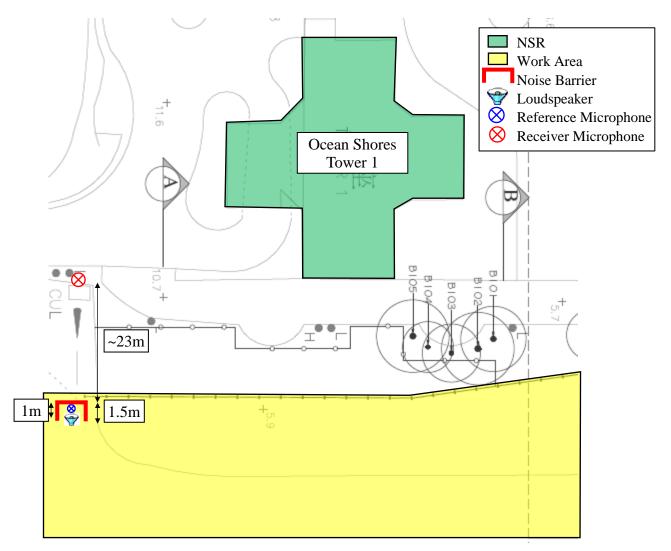


Figure 2. Schematic Concept of IL Measurement (Plan View)

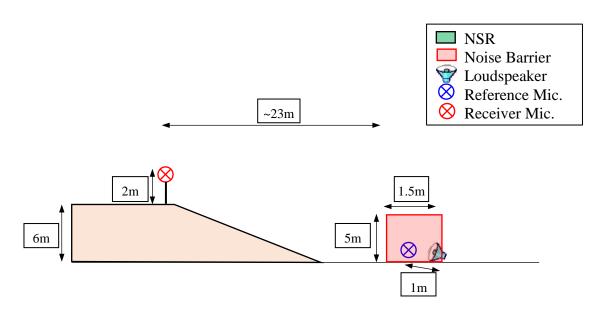


Figure 3. Schematic Concept of IL Measurement (Side View)



5. Measurement Results

5.1 <u>Background Noise Measurement Results</u>

Background noise measurements were conducted when all PMEs were switched off. For conservative approach, background noise correction was conducted with the minimum background $L_{eq,15s}$ (**Table 2**).

Table 2: Background (B/G) Noise Measurement Results, L_{eq,15s}, dB(A)

В	8/G Noise, I	$L_{\rm eq,30s}$, dB(A	Minimum B/G, dB(A)	
58.0	57.6	57.0	57.4	57.0

5.2 <u>Insertion Loss Measurement Results</u>

The IL measurement results of the noise barrier were measured to be **11.7dB(A)** for drilling rig noise as shown in **Table 3**. Measurement photos are shown in **Appendix A**.

Table 3: IL Measurement Results for the Noise Barrier

Receiver Mic.	Loudspe	aker with	out Noise	Bariier	Loudsp				
Location	Ref. Mic.	Receive	er Mic. N	oise Level	Ref. Mic.	Receive	IL, dB(A)		
	Noise Level	$L_{eq,30s}$	B/G	B/G Corrected	NT. * T 1	L _{eq,30s}	B/G	B/G Corrected	
	111.6	78.0	57.0	78.0	112.8	67.8	57.0	67.4	
R1	111.7	78.2	57.0	78.2	112.7	67.8	57.0	67.4	
KI	111.9	78.2	57.0	78.2	112.7	67.7	57.0	67.3	
	111.7	78.0	57.0	78.0	112.6	67.7	57.0	67.3	
Average	111.7			78.1	112.7			67.4	
								IL=	11.7

6. Conclusion

The Insertion loss measurement for the Movable Noise Barrier was conducted according to *ISO* 10847:1997 for Drilling Rig noise. Insertion loss was measured to be 11.7dB(A). IL of **12dB(A)** is proposed for the Movable Noise Barrier for Drilling Rig.

17351 - 3 CEDD Contract No. NE/2015/02 Tseung Kwan O - Lam Tin Tunnel Road P2 and Associated Works

Insertion Loss (IL) Measurement Report of Movable Noise Barrier for Drilling Rig

Appendix A: Measurement Photos



Photo A1. Receiver Microphone



Photo A2. Loudspeaker, Reference Microphone and Enclosure for with Noise Barrier Scenario

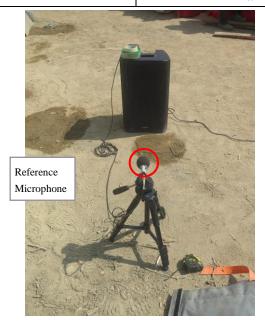


Photo A3. Loudspeaker and Reference Microphone for without Noise Barrier Scenario



Appendix B: Noise Spectrum

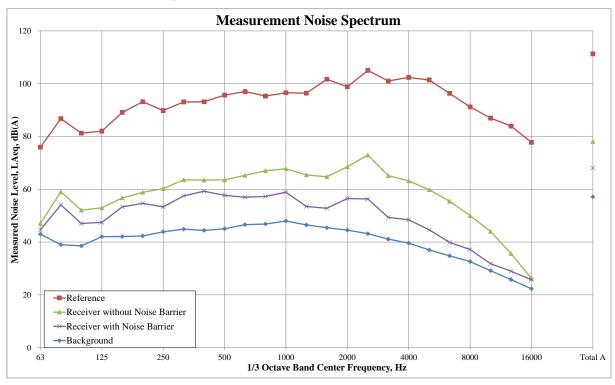


Figure B1: Measurement Noise Spectrum





Appendix C: Equipment Calibration Certificate

Figure C1: SVAN 958 (20890) Calibration Certificate, Page 1



CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate Informati	ion	SENTENCE PROGRAM STOREST STORES SENTENCE SE
Date of Issue	23-Jun-2017	Certificate Number MLCN171137S
Customer Information	on American State of the Control of	
Company Name Address	Wilson Accoustics Limited Unit 601, Block A, Shatin Industrial C Yuen Shun Circuit, Shatin, N. T., Hong Kong	Centre,
Equipment-under-To	est (EUT)	
Description Manufacturer Model Number Serial Number Equipment Number	Sound & Vibration Analyser Svantek SVAN 958 20890	
Calibration Particul	ar Alasa a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	P. S. C. C. Land Committee May France
Date of Calibration Calibration Equipment	23-Jun-2017 4231(MLTE008) / PA160059 / 20-M	ay-2018
Calibration Procedure	MLCG00, MLCG15	
Calibration Conditions	Laboratory Temperature Relative Humidity EUT Stabilizing Time Warm-up Time Power Supply	23 °C ± 5 °C 55% ± 25% Over 3 hours 10 minutes Internal battery
Calibration Results	Calibration data were detailed in the o	continuation pages.
Approved By & Date	, /L	K.O. Lo 23-Jun-2017
The results on this Calibrat not include allowance for ti overloading, mishandling, MaxLab Calibration Centre The copy of this Certificate	he EUT long term drift, variation with environs misuse, and the capacity of any other laborator e Limited shall not be liable for any loss or dan	red at the time of the calibration and the uncertainties quoted will mental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, y to repeat the measurement.

Page 1 of 2



10 17351 - 3

CEDD Contract No. NE/2015/02 Tseung Kwan O - Lam Tin Tunnel Road P2 and Associated Works Insertion Loss (IL) Measurement Report of Movable Noise Barrier for Drilling Rig

Figure C2: SVAN 958 (20890) Calibration Certificate, Page 2



Certificate NoMLCN171137S

Calibration	Data	A STATE OF		340						de de la companya de La companya de la co	
Channel / Mode	Filter / Detector Range		Standard Reading		EUT Error		Calibration Uncertainty				
CH4 / Sound	A / FAST	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dΒ	0.2	dB
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	94.1	dB	94.0	dB	0.1	dΒ	0.2	dB
				114.1	dB	114.0	dB	0.1	dΒ	0.2	dB
	C / FAST	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dΒ	0.2	dB
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	94.1	dB	94.0	dB	0.1	dB	0.2	dB
				114.1	dB	114.0	dB	0.1	dΒ	0.2	dB
	LIN / FAST	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dΒ	0.2	dB
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	94.1	dB	94.0	dB	0.1	dΒ	0.2	dB
				114.1	dB	114.0	dB	0.1	dB	0.2	dB
	A / SLOW	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	dB
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.1	dB	114.0	dB	0.1	dΒ	0.2	dB
	C / SLOW	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dΒ	0.2	dB
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.1	dB	114.0	dB	0.1	dΒ	0.2	dB
	LIN / SLOW	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	dB
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.1	dB	114.0	dB	0.1	dB	0.2	dB
	A / IMPULSE	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	dB
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.1	dB	114.0	dB	0.1	dΒ	0.2	dB
	C / IMPULSE	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dΒ	0.2	dB
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.1	dB	114.0	dB	0.1	dΒ	0.2	dB
	LIN / IMPULSE	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dΒ	0.2	dB
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.1	dB	114.0	dB	0.1	dB	0.2	dB

- END -

Calibrated By: Date:

Patrick 23-Jun-2017 Checked By: Date:

K.O. Lo 23-Jun-2017

Page 2 of 2





Figure C3: SVAN 958 (23412) Calibration Certificate, Page 1



CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate Informat		
Date of Issue	13-Mar-2017	Certificate Number MLCN1704055
Customer Informati	on	
Company Name Address	Wilson Accoustics Limited Unit 601, Block A, Shatin Industria Yuen Shun Circuit, Shatin, N. T., Hong Kong	l Centre,
Equipment-under-T	est (EUT)	
Description Manufacturer Model Number Serial Number Equipment Number	Sound & Vibration Analyser Svantek SVAN 958 23412	
Calibration Particul	lar	
Date of Calibration Calibration Equipment	13-Mar-2017 4231(MLTE008) / PA160059 / 20-	May-2018
Calibration Procedure	MLCG00, MLCG15	
Calibration Conditions	Laboratory Temperature Relative Humidity EUT Stabilizing Time Warm-up Time Power Supply	23 °C ± 5 °C 7 55% ± 25% Over 3 hours 10 minutes Internal battery
Calibration Results	Calibration data were detailed in the	e continuation pages.
Approved By & Dat	e	1
		K.O. Lo 13-Mar-20
* The results on this Calibra not include allowance for overloading, mishandling, * MaxLab Calibration Centr * The copy of this Certificat	the EUT long term drift, variation with environisuse, and the capacity of any other laborate Limited shall not be liable for any loss or d	sured at the time of the calibration and the uncertainties quoted wo numental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, tory to repeat the measurement.

Page 1 of 2



12 17351 - 3

CEDD Contract No. NE/2015/02 Tseung Kwan O - Lam Tin Tunnel Road P2 and Associated Works Insertion Loss (IL) Measurement Report of Movable Noise Barrier for Drilling Rig

Figure C4: SVAN 958 (23412) Calibration Certificate, Page 2



Certificate NoMLCN170405S

Channel / Filter / Detecto		Range			EUT Reading		Standard Reading		or	Calibration Uncertainty	
CH4 / Sound	A / FAST	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	dE
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	dI
				114.0	dB	114.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	dl
	C / FAST	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	dl
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	dl
				114.0	dB	114.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	LIN / FAST	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
				114.0	dB	114.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	A / SLOW	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.0	dB	114.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	C / SLOW	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.0	dB	114.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	LIN / SLOW	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.0	dB	114.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	A / IMPULSE	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.0	dB	114.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	C / IMPULSE	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.0	dB	114.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	LIN / IMPULSE	105	dB	94.0	dB	94.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d
	(1 kHz Input)	130	dB	114.0	dB	114.0	dB	0.0	dB	0.2	d

- END -

Calibrated By: Date:

Patrick 13-Mar-2017 Checked By:

Date:

K.O. Lo 13-Mar-2017

Page 2 of 2



13

Figure C5: Acoustics Calibrator (10814) Calibration Certificate, Page 1



CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate Informati	on			发育是对各种	
Date of Issue	15-Jun-2017			Certificate Number	MLCN171088S
Customer Information	on		Ke Transiti	IN ASIAN EN	以表达为 是
Company Name Address	Wilson Accoust Unit 601, Block Yuen Shun Circ Shatin, N. T., Hong Kong	A, Shatin Industrial C	Centre,		
Equipment-under-To	est (EUT)			Made Land	
Description Manufacturer Model Number Serial Number Equipment Number	Acoustic Calibra Svantek SV 30A 10814	ator	11		
Calibration Particula	ar			Application of the	
Date of Calibration Calibration Equipment		3) / PA160059 / 20-M 9) / MLEC17/06/02 / 0	•		
Calibration Procedure	MLCG00, MLC	CG15			
Calibration Conditions	Laboratory	Temperature Relative Humidity Stabilizing Time Warm-up Time Power Supply	23 °C ± : 55% ± 2: Over 3 h Not appl Internal	5% ours icable	
Calibration Results		were detailed in the description were within EU			
Approved By & Date		ACCEPTANT			
		lo		K.O. Lo	15-Jun-2017
not include allowance for the overloading, mishandling, to MaxLab Calibration Centre	ion Certificate only note EUT long term dramisuse, and the capa at Limited shall not be is owned by MaxLa	relate to the values measur ift, variation with environs city of any other laborator e liable for any loss or dan the Calibration Centre Limi	red at the tim mental chang y to repeat that mage resultin	ne of the calibration and the ges, vibration and shock duri the measurement.	ing transportation,

Page 1 of 2



17351 - 3

CEDD Contract No. NE/2015/02 Tseung Kwan O - Lam Tin Tunnel Road P2 and Associated Works Insertion Loss (IL) Measurement Report of Movable Noise Barrier for Drilling Rig

Figure C6: Acoustics Calibrator (10814) Calibration Certificate, Page 2



Certificate No.

MLCN171088S

Calibration Data											
EUT Setting	Standard Reading	EUT Error	Calibration Uncertainty	EUT Specification							
94 dB	94.0 dB	0.0 dB	0.15 dB	± 0.3 dB							
114 dB	113.9 dB	0.1 dB	0.15 dB	± 0.3 dB							

- END -

Calibrated By:

Date:

Patrick 15-Jun-17 Checked By: Date:

K.O. Lo 15-Jun-17

Page 2 of 2



SilentUP®

Retractable Noise Barrier





Roadworks



Breaking Drilling



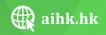
Piling



Loading Unloading



Concreting











SilentUP®

Product Description

SilentUP® is a patented retractable noise barrier for construction works and outdoor music events. It can be easily installed and mobilized by people without using any machines. No concrete foundation is required and the installation process is quiet enough to be conducted even at night time. The panels are installed upwards from ground level and connected by magnetic gap sealing.

Our product has been widely used in Hong Kong. Visit our website for the job references aihk.hk/SilentUP/reference.

Benefits

- Quiet and manual installation
- Flexible construction site planning
- Facilitate Construction Noise Permit (CNP) application process
- Minimize noise complaints
- No concrete foundation required

Technical Information

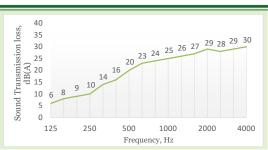
SilentUP® noise barrier material conforms to the flammability requirement specifications.

BS EN ISO 15025:2002 6 TYPE B GB8624-1997 TYPE B

Product Specification

Modular Size	1m(H) x1.35m(W)
Modular Weight	6kg
Maximum Height	10m
Insertion Loss*	26 dB(A)
STC	23
Standard Colour	Grey
Panel Thickness	100mm on edges
* Tacted with white noise course	

Sound Transmission Loss



Testing method in accordance with BS EN ISO 10140-2: 2010

Light Automatic Customization Wind Load Relief 6 kg Open during Occasional Gusts **Professionals Team** ser-Frieno Portable Noise Reduction SilentUP® **Construction Noise** dB(A) **Control Panel** Space Night-time Efficient Installation Excellent Short Gap Sealing Set-up Time 10 mins

Client Feedback

"Some of our contractors have used the retractable noise barriers to facilitate CNP application. They have found this innovative product useful lightweight, easy to manoeuvre, and fit for purpose."

Richard Kwan **Environment Manager MTR Corporation Ltd**

"We are impressed by SilentUP's quick installation and relocation, it is definitely one of the best innovations and practicable approaches for the noise mitigation measures for the construction activities."

Lighting Chan Environmental Compliance Support Manager, Leighton Asia Ltd

"We are happy with Acoustics Innovation's professional service (SilentUP Noise Barrier) in helping us achieve our noise mitigation goals."

Ronald Fung

Project QA & Environmental Manager Kier - Laing O'Rourke - Kaden Joint Venture

"SilentUP is definitely a useful tool to minimize the noise pollution. We successfully obtained a CNP and most importantly no complaint has been received from the NSRs."

Clarence Yeung

Environmental Officer Chun Wo Construction and Engineering Co. Ltd

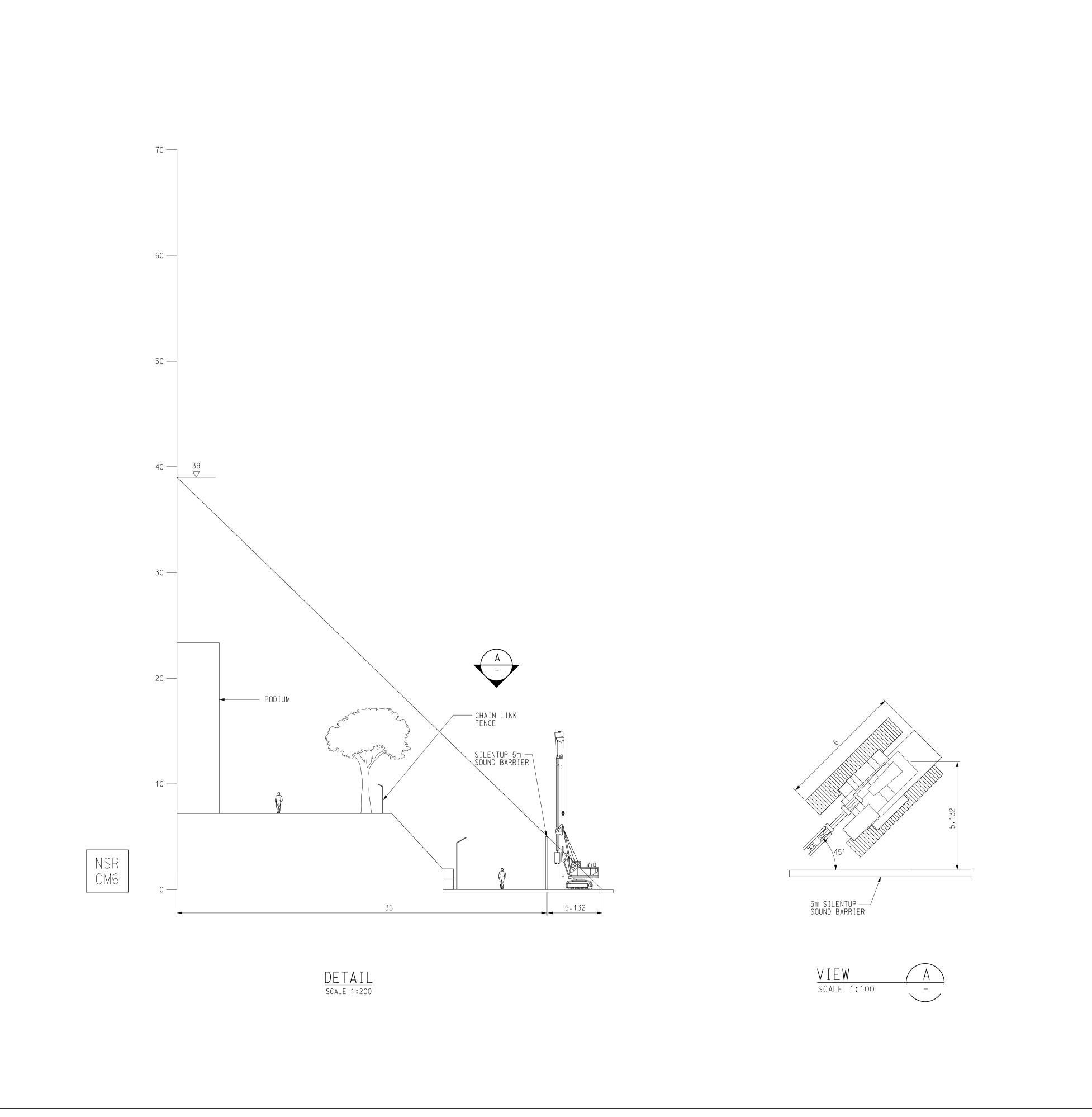
Installation videos available at aihk.hk/youtube













AS SHOWN @ A1

1:100

1:200

Appendix E

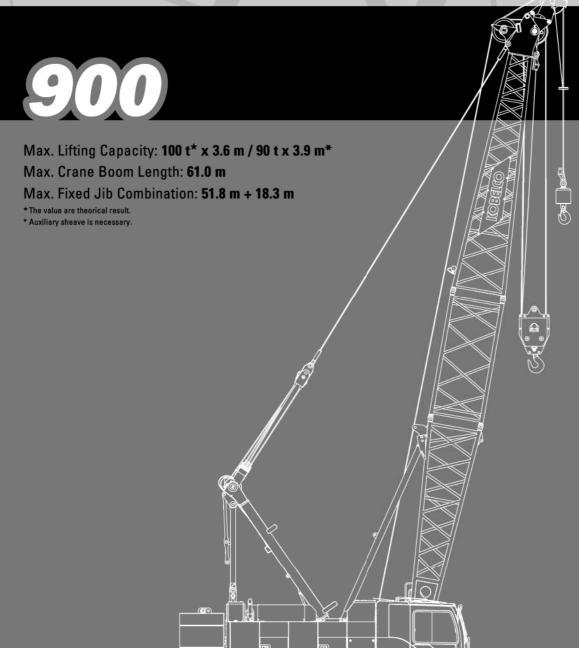
Catalogues of On-site Plant

DOCUMENT NO.: CSF/0/008E

REV.18

Hydraulic Crawler Crane





Model : CKS900

KOBELCO

CKS900 CONTENTS

3	SPECIFICATIONS
5	GENERAL DIMENSIONS
6	BOOM AND JIB ARRANGEMENTS
7	WORKING RANGES
10	SUPPLEMENTAL DATA
11	LIFTING CAPACITIES
16	SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR CLAMSHELL
17	LIFTING CAPACITIES
18	SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR REDUCED WEIGHTS
19	LIFTING CAPACITIES
20	SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR BARGE
21	LIFTING CAPACITIES
22	TRANSPORTATION PLAN
25	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS

SPECIFICATIONS



Power Plant

Model: HINO J08E-VM

Type: 4 cycle, water-cooled, vertical in-line 6, direct injection,

turbo-charger, intercooler **Displacement:** 7,684 liters

Rated power: 213 kW/2,100 min⁻¹
Max. Torque: 1,017 N·m/1,600 min⁻¹
Cooling System: Water-cooled

Starter: 24V-5kW

Radiator: Corrugated type core, thermostatically controlled Air cleaner: Dry type with replaceable paper element Throttle: Twist grip type hand throttle, electrically actuated

Fuel filter: Replaceable paper element

Batteries: Two 12V x 136 Ah/5HR capacity batteries, series

connected

Fuel tank capacity: 400 liters



Hydraulic System

Main pumps: 3 variable displacement piston pumps

Control: Full-flow hydraulic control system for infinitely variable pressure to all winches, propel and swing. Controls respond instantly to the touch, delivering smooth function operation.

Cooling: Oil-to-air heat exchanger (plate-fin type)

Filtration: Full-flow and bypass type with replaceable element

Max. relief valve pressure:

Load hoist, boom hoist and propel system: 31.9 MPa

Swing system: 27.5 MPa Control system: 5.4 MPa Hydraulic Tank Capacity: 440 liters



Boom Hoisting System

Powered by a hydraulic motor through a planetary reducer. **Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the boom hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve.

Drum Lock: External ratchet for locking drum **Drum:** Single drum, grooved for 16mm dia. wire rope

Line Speed: Single line on first drum layer
Hoisting/Lowering: 70 to 2 m/min
Boom hoisting/lowering: 16 mm x 150 m

Boom guy line: 30 mm

Boom backstops: Required for all boom length



Load Hoisting System

Front and rear drums for load hoist powered by a hydraulic variable plunger motors, driven through planetary reducers.

Negative Brake: A spring-set, hydraulically released multipledisc brake is mounted on the hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve. (Positive free fall brake is optional)

Drum Lock: External ratchet for locking drum

Drums:

Front Drums:

614 mm P.C.D x 617 mm wide drum, grooved for 26 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 240 m working length and 360 m storage length.

Rear Drum: 614 mm P.C.D x 617 mm, grooved for 26 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 165 m working length and 360 m storage length.

Diameter of wire rope

Main winch: 26 mm x 240 m Aux. winch: 26 mm x 165 m Third winch: 22 mm x 145 m

Line Speed*:

Hoisting/lowering: 120 to 3 m/min

Line Pull:

Max. Line Pull*: 208 kN {21.2 ft} (Referential performance)

Rated Line Pull: 112 kN {11.4 ft}

*Single line on first drum layer



Swing System

Swing unit is powered by hydraulic motor driving spur gears through planetary reducer, the swing system provides 360° rotation.

Swing parking brakes: A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on swing motor.

Swing circle: Single-row ball bearing with an integral internally

cut swing gear.

Swing lock: Manually, four position lock for transportation

Swing Speed: 4.0 min⁻¹



Upper Structure

Torsion-free precision machined upper frame. All components are located clearly and service friendly. Engine will with low noise level.

Counterweight: 31.9 ton



Cab & Control

Totally enclosed, full vision cab with safety glass, fully adjustable, high backed seat with a headrest and armrests, and intermittent wiper and window washer (skylight and front window).

Cab fittings:

Air conditioner, convenient compartment (for tool), cup holder, cigarette lighter, sun visor, roof blind, tinted glass, floor mat, footrest, and shoe tray



Lower Structure

Steel-welded carbody with axles. Crawler assemblies can be hydraulically extended for wide-track operation or retracted for transportation. Crawler belt tension is maintained by hydraulic jack force on the track-adjusting bearing block.

Carbodyweight: 14.4 ton

Crawler drive: Independent hydraulic propel drive is built into each crawler side frame. Each drive consists of a hydraulic motor propelling a driving tumbler through a planetary gear box. Hydraulic motor and gear box are built into the crawler side frame within the shoe width.

Crawler brakes: Spring-set, hydraulically released parking brakes are built into each propel drive.

Steering mechanism: A hydraulic propel system provides both skid steering (driving one track only) and counter-rotating steering (driving each track in opposite directions).

Track rollers: Sealed track rollers for maintenance-free

operation.

Shoe (flat): 800 mm wide each crawler

Max. gradeability: 40%



Weight

Including upper and lower machine, 31.9 ton counterweight and 14.4 ton carbody weight, basic boom (or basic boom + basic jib), hook, and other accessories.

Weight: 90.1 ton

Ground pressure: 101 kPa



Attachment

Boom & Jib:

Welded lattice construction using tubular, high-tensile steel chords with pin connection between sections.

Boom and Jib length

_ com and one rong an				
	Min. Length	Max. Length		
	(Min. combination)	(Max. combination)		
Crane Boom	12.2 m	61.0 m		
Fixed Jib	24.4 m + 9.1 m	51.8 m + 18.3 m		

Main Specifications (Model: CKS900)

Crane Boom				
Max. Lifting Capacity	100 t * x 3.6 m / 90 t x 3.9 m *3			
Max. Length	61.0 m			
Fixed Jib				
Max. Lifting Capacity	10.9 t x 18.0 m			
Max . Combination	51.8 m + 18.3 m			
Main & Aux. Winch				
Max. Line Speed (1st layer)	120 m/min			
Rated Line Pull (Single line)	112 kN {11.4 tf}			
Wire Rope Diameter	26 mm			
Wire Rope Length	240 m (Main), 165 m (Aux)			
Brake Type (free fall)	Wet-type multiple disc brake (Optional)			
Working Speed				
Swing Speed	4.0 min ⁻¹ {rpm}			
Travel Speed	1.7/1.1 km/h			
Power Plant				
Model	HINO J08E-VM			
Engine Output	213 kW/2100min ⁻¹			
Fuel Tank	400 liters			

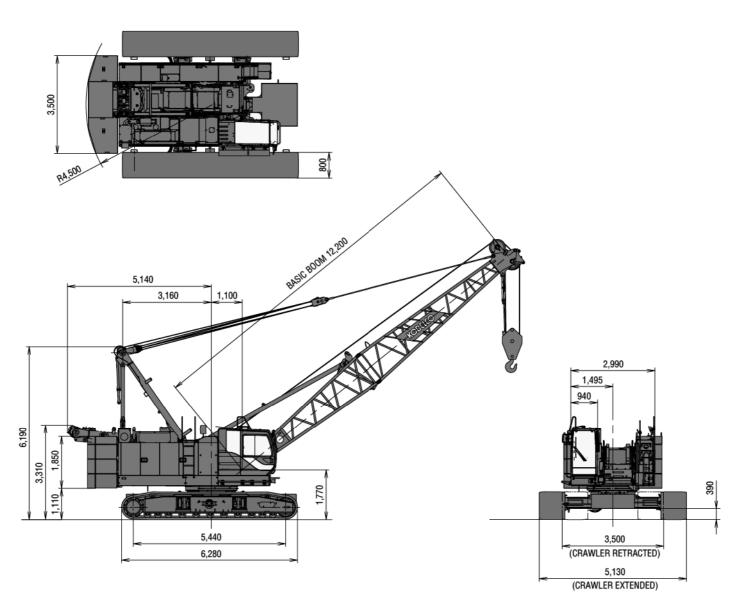
Hydraulic System	
Main Pumps	3 variable displacement
Max. Pressure	31.9 MPa {325 kgf/cm ² }
Hydraulic Tank Capacity	440 liters
Self-Removal Device	
	Counterweight/self-removal device
	(Option)
Weight	
Operating Weight	90.1 t *1
Ground Pressure	101 kPa
Counterweight	31,900 kg
Transport Weight	41,360 kg *2

Units are SI units. { } indicates conventional units.

Line speeds in table are for light loads. Line speed varies with load.

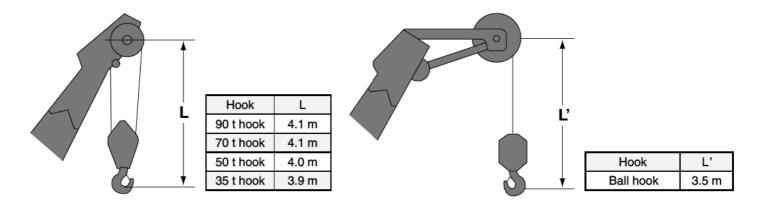
- *1 Including upper and lower machine, 31.9 ton counterweight, 14.4 ton carbody weight, basic boom, hook, and other accessories.
- *2 Base machine with boom base, gantry, crawlers, and wire ropes (front/boom hoist)
- *3 Auxiliary sheave is must.
- * The value are theorical result.

(Unit: mm)



This catalog may contain photographs of machines with specifications, attachments and optional equipment.

Limit of Hook Lifting



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR REDUCED WEIGHTS RATING CHART

- ·Ratings according to EN13000.
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load
- Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- •Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- •Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- ·Boom hoist reeving is 12 part line.
- · Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- ·Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- •The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Ratings inside of boxes _____ are limited by strength of materials.
- •The minimum rated load is 1.4(Ton).
- Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.

(Crane boom lifting)

 The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from main boom ratings shown.

Countonwoight	Countanyoight Corbody weight		Boom lenght		
Counterweight Carbody weight		Without aux.	With aux.		
20.5 ton	Without	12.2 m \sim 57.9 m	12.2 m \sim 54.9 m		
19.8 ton	Without	12.2 m \sim 57.9 m	12.2 m \sim 54.9 m		

Assembling the counterweight

20.5 ton counterweight without carbody weight (Standard type)

No.2

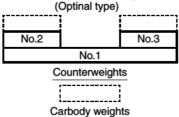
No.1

Counterweights

Carbody weights

Assembling the counterweight

(Equipped with self removal device)
19.8 ton counterweight
without carbody weight



•The lifting capacity does not change due to the type of counterweights. (Standard or optinal)

<Reference Information>

Main hoist loads

•••	uni noist iouus					
	No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
	Maximum Loads (kN)	112	224	335	447	559
	Maximum Loads (t)	11.4	22.8	34.2	45.6	57.0
	No. of Parts of Line	6	7	8		
	Maximum Loads (kN)	671	779	883		
	Maximum Loads (t)	68.4	79.4	90.0		

Auxiliary hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	108
Maximum Loads (t)	11.0

Weight of hook block						
Hook Block 90 t 70 t 50 t 35 t Ball Hook						
Weight (t) 1.3 0.9 0.85 0.7 0.3						

Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.



Manitowoc 11000-1 Product Guide

ASME B30.5



- 100 t (110 USt) capacity
- 61,0 m (200 ft) heavy-lift boom
- Max boom + jib combination:
 57,9 m (190 ft) + 18,3 m (60 ft)
- 213 kW (285 HP) engine
- 163 m/min (535 fpm) maximum line speed
- 113 kN (25,200 lb) rated line pull

Features

Energy saving systemsGreen-Engine mode conserves fuel during full speed drum operation under load, at a lower engine RPM. Other available options include Green-Winch Mode and Auto Idling Stop Mode.



Self-erecting counterweightEliminates the need for an assist crane, and also allows for reduced counterweight chart operation.



Retractable crawlers

Crawlers can be extended and retracted for better jobsite maneuverability. On some models, these crawlers can also ship attached for easier transport and quicker setup.



Contents

Specifications	4
Outline dimensions	7
Winch performance data	13
Load chart notes	14
Boom combinations	15
Heavy-lift boom range / charts	16
Fixed jib boom range / load charts	18
Clamshell	21
Manitowoc Crane Care	22

Manitowoc 11000-1 3

Upperworks



Engine

HINO J08E-UV, 6 cylinder, water-cooled diesel, direct fuel injection with turbocharger, 213 kW (285 HP) at 2100 high-idle RPM. Maximum torque 1017 N•m (750 lb•ft) net at 1,600 rpm; Interim Tier 4/ Stage IIIB (Required for sale in the US/Canada/ Europe; requires "Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel")

HINO J08E-VM, 6 cylinder, water-cooled diesel, direct fuel injection with turbocharger, 213 kW (285 HP) at 2100 high-idle RPM. Maximum torque 1017 N•m (750 lb•ft) net at 1,600 rpm; Tier 3 (Required for sale outside the US/Canada/Europe)

One diesel fuel tank, 400 liters (105 gallons) capacity.

Two 12 volt 136 AH capacity batteries, 24 volt system and 90 amp alternator.

All wiring harnesses and connectors are numbered for easier servicing. Machine is equipped with individual fused branch circuits.



Controls

Full-flow hydraulic control system for constant variable pressure to front and rear drums, boom hoist brakes and clutches. Controls respond instantly to the touch, delivering smooth function operation.



Hydraulic system

All three variable displacement piston-type pumps are driven by a heavy-duty pump drive. One of these pumps is used in the left propel circuit and hook hoist circuit, and can accommodate an optional third circuit. Another is used in the right propel circuit, boom hoist circuit and hook hoist circuit. The third variable displacement pump is used in the swing circuit. In addition, two gear pumps are used in the control system and auxiliary equipment, and two gear pumps serve the brake cooling system.

Maximum pressure rating....31.9 MPa (4,630 psi)

Load hoist, boom hoist and propel.. 2 Piston pumps 1 Piston pump Control system and auxiliary......2 Gear pumps Brake cooling system 2 Gear pumps

Reservoir capacity: 440 liter (116 US gallon) **Cooling:** oil-to-air heat exchanger **Filtration:** full-flow and bypass type with replaceable paper elements.



Drums

Front and rear drums for load hoist powered by variable displacement piston-type motors, driven through planetary reducers. Powered hoisting/ lowering and free-fall operation is standard. Drum turn indicators for front and rear drums are also standard.

Drums: (front and rear) 614 mm (24.2") P.C.D. x 617 mm (24.3") wide drums, grooved for 26.0 mm wire rope.

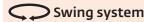
Brakes: Counterbalance valve and spring set hydraulically released multiple disk brake mounted on hoist motor. External ratchet is fitted for locking drum.

Wire rope capacity:

Front drum235 m (771 ft) working length

Line speed: Single line on the first drum layer

Optional third drum: grooved for 22 mm wire rope; free-fall is optional. Wire rope working length 145m (476').



Swing unit: Powered by a hydraulic piston-type motor driving spur gears through planetary reducers, the swing system provides 360° rotation.

Swing brake: A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on swing motor.

Swing lock: 4-Position lock for transportation.

Rotating bed turntable: Single-row ball bearing with an integral internally cut swing gear.

Swing speed: 4.0 rpm



Boom support system

Single drum powered by a hydraulic axial piston motor through a planetary reducer.

Brake: A spring-set, hydraulically released multipledisc brake is mounted on the boom hoist motor. An external ratchet is fitted for locking the drum.

Drum: Single drum, grooved for 16 mm diameter wire rope. Boom hoist reeving is 12-part line.

Wire Rope Capacity:

Drum 150 m (492 ft) working length.

Line speed: Single line on first drum layer.



Gantry

This high folding type gantry is fitted with a sheave frame for boom hoist reeving. It provides full up, full down positions.



Counterweight

Upper weight (5 pieces): 31,300 kg (69,000 kg) Carbody weight (2 pieces): 14,400 kg (31,750 lb)



Operator's cab

Totally enclosed, full vision cab fitted with tinted safety glass and opening front window. A fully adjustable, highbacked seat with arm rests. Short handle control levers; electronic twist grip hand throttle. An air conditioner, a signal horn and windshield wiper are standard.

Lights:

- 2 Front flood lights
- 1 Cab inside light

Safety device

New easy to read at a glance LMI and maintenance display.

Lowerworks



Carbody

The durable carbody features steel welded construction with extendible axles.



Crawlers

Crawler assemblies can be hydraulically extended for wide-track operation or retracted for transportation.

Crawler belt tension adjusted with hydraulic jack and maintained by shims between idler block and frame.

The independent hydraulic propel drive is built into each crawler side frame. Each drive consists of a hydraulic motor propelling a driving tumber through a planetary gearbox. Hydraulic motor and gear box are built into the crawler side frame within the shoe

width. The track rollers are sealed for maintenance-free operation.

Crawler brakes: multiple disk type, spring set hydraulically released parking brakes are built into each propel drive.

Crawler shoes

914 mm (36") wide crawler.

Travel speed

(High/Low) 1.73/1.2 km/h (1.07/0.71 mph)

Attachments



Boom

Welded lattice construction using tubular, high-tensile steel chords with pin connections between sections.

Two idler sheaves and three point sheaves are standard.

Basic boom length 12,2 m (40'). Basic boom consists of the boom butt 5,8 m (19') and boom top 6,39 m (21').

Optional boom inserts are welded lattice construction with tubular, high-tensile steel chords and pin connections on each one of 3,0 m (10'), 6,1 m (20') and 12,2 m (40') inserts.

Maximum total length of boom 61,0 m (200').



Fixed jib

The optional fixed jib employs welded lattice construction with tubular, high-tensile steel chords with pin connections between sections.

Basic jib length 9,14 m (30'). Basic jib length consists of jib butt section 4,57 m (15') and jib top 4,57 m (15').

Optional jib boom inserts of 3,0 m (10'), 6,1 m (20') are available for extension capabilities up to 18 m (60').

Maximum total length of boom and jib 57,9 m (190') + 18 m (60') is 76,2 m (250').

Tool and accessories

A set of tools and accessories are furnished.

Optional Equipment

Optional: Blocks and hooks each with roller bearing sheaves grooved for 26.0 mm diameter wire rope, and roller bearing swivel with hook latch.

Manitowoc 11000-1 5

- 11.3 t swivel hook and weight ball, 460 kg (15 USt ball hook, 1,310 lb wedge socket for 26 mm wire rope.)
- 35 t hook block, 700 kg with one 617 mm Nominal O.D. roller bearing sheave.
 (40 USt hook block, 2,311 lb with three 24" Nominal O.D. roller bearing sheaves.)
- 70 t hook block, 900 kg, three 617 mm Nominal O.D. roller bearing bearing sheaves. (75 USt hook block, 3,820 lb, with four 24" Nominal O.D. roller bearing sheaves.)
- 90 t hook block, 1 300 kg, with four 617 mm Nominal O.D. roller bearing sheaves. (110 USt hook block, 2,946 lb with four 24" Nominal O.D. roller bearing sheaves.)
- Optional: Detachable upper boom point with one 575 mm Nominal outer diameter roller bearing steel sheave grooved for 26mm rope for liftcrane.
- Machine inclination sensor.
- Swing angle detection and angle limiter.
- Counterweight detection.
- Hydraulic tagline.
- External lamp for overload alarm.

Working weight

Approximately 90,000 kg (198,500 lb) including upperworks and lowerworks, full upper counterweights, full carbody counterweights, and 12,2 m (40') basic boom.

Ground pressure

Approximately 88.8 kPa (12.9 psi) with basic boom and no load.

Gradeability

With basic boom: 40%.



Current number of specifications

Home → Spec Search → Co → Midi Excavator → Sumitomo → SH75U

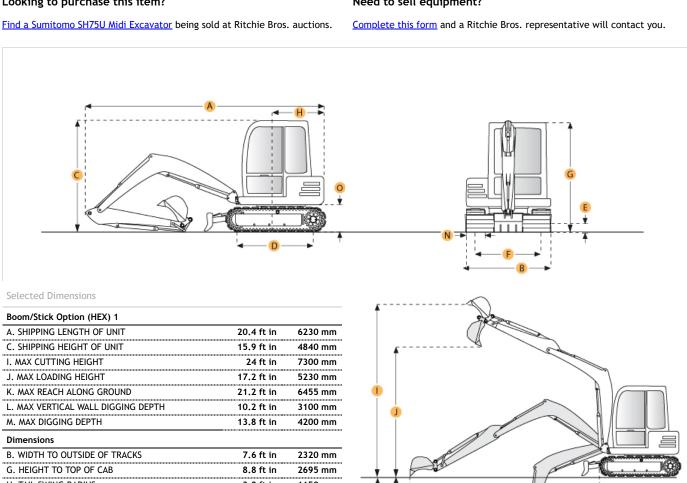
SUMITOMO SH75U MIDI EXCAVATOR

VIEW ARTICLES ON THIS ITEM

Print specification

Looking to purchase this item?

Need to sell equipment?



Dimensions		
B. WIDTH TO OUTSIDE OF TRACKS	7.6 ft in	2320 mm
G. HEIGHT TO TOP OF CAB	8.8 ft in	2695 mm
H. TAIL SWING RADIUS	3.8 ft in	
Undercarriage		
N. SHOE SIZE	17.7 in	450 mm
Specification		
Engine		
NUMBER OF CYLINDERS	4	
MAKE	2353	
MODEL	4JB1	
NET POWER	49 hp	36.5 kw
POWER MEASURED @	2000 rpm	
DISPLACEMENT	169.1 cu in	2.8 L
MAX TORQUE	130.2 lb ft	176.5 Nm
TORQUE MEASURED @	1800 rpm	
Operational		
OPERATING WEIGHT	17460.6 lb	7920 kg
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM RELIEF VALVE PRESSURE	3982.5 psi	27458.6 kPa
HYDRAULIC PUMP FLOW CAPACITY	34.9 gal/min	132 L/min
Swing Mechanism		
SWING SPEED	12 rpm	
Undercarriage		
SHOE SIZE	17.7 in	450 mm
GROUND PRESSURE	5 psi	34.3 kPa
MAX TRAVEL SPEED	2.7 mph	4.4 km/h

0.37 yd3

0.14 yd3

0.37 yd3

Buckets

REFERENCE BUCKET CAPACITY

MINIMUM BUCKET CAPACITY

MAXIMUM BUCKET CAPACITY

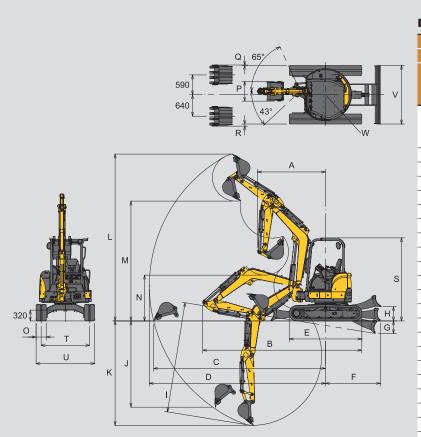
0.28 m3

0.11 m3

0.28 m3

Boom/Stick Option (HEX) 1		
BOOM/STICK OPTION (HEX) 1	Boom 3700mm / Stick	1740mm
SHIPPING HEIGHT OF UNIT	15.9 ft in	4840 mm
SHIPPING LENGTH OF UNIT	20.4 ft in	6230 mm
MAX DIGGING DEPTH	13.8 ft in	4200 mm
MAX REACH ALONG GROUND	21.2 ft in	6455 mm
MAX CUTTING HEIGHT	24 ft in	7300 mm
MAX LOADING HEIGHT	17.2 ft in	5230 mm
MAX VERTICAL WALL DIGGING DEPTH	10.2 ft in	3100 mm
Dimensions		
WIDTH TO OUTSIDE OF TRACKS	7.6 ft in	2320 mm
HEIGHT TO TOP OF CAB	8.8 ft in	2695 mm
REMOVAL COUNTERWEIGHT CLEARANCE	2.5 ft in	765 mm
TAIL SWING RADIUS	3.8 ft in	1150 mm

[©] 2007-2018 RitchieSpecs Equipment Specifications Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers © | $\underline{\text{Terms of Use}}$ | $\underline{\text{Privacy Statement}}$ OEM specifications are provided for base units. Actual equipment might vary with options.



Di	mension	s	Unit : mm (ft-in)				
	ViO3	0-6B	ViO35-6B				
		Canopy spec	/ Cabin spec				
	Quick without Quick Coupler Coupler		Quick Coupler	without Quick Coupler			
Α	2200 (7'3") Swing 1980 (6'6")	2050 (6'9") Swing 1840 (6'0")	2170 (7'1") Swing 1950 (6'5")	2020 (6'8") Swing 1810 (5'11")			
В	4520 (14'10")	4470 (14'8")	4770 (15'8")	4730 (15'6")			
С	4890 (16'1")	4730 (15'6")	5270 (17'3")	5110 (16'9")			
D	5020 (16'6")	4870 (16'0")	5390 (17'8")	5230 (17'2")			
Ε		2160	(7'1")				
F	1480 ((4'10")	1630 (5'4")				
G	325 ((1'1")	370 (1'3")				
Н	375 ((1'3")	425 (1'5")				
ı	3110 (10'2")	2950 (9'8")	3440 (11'3")	3290 (10'10")			
J	2160 (7'1")	2290 (7'6")	2410 (7'11")	2560 (8'5")			
Κ	2970 (9'9")	2820 (9'3")	3250 (10'8")	3100 (10'2")			
L	4710 (15'5")	4550 (14'11")	5110 (16'9")	4960 (16'3")			
М	3010 (9'11")	3160 (10'4")	3410 (11'2")	3560 (11'8")			
Ν	1110 (3'8")	1230 (4'0")	1240 (4'1")	1360 (4'6")			
0		300	(1'0")				
Р	540 ((1'9")	590 (1'11")				
Q	85 (0'3")	15 (0'1")				
R	135 ((0'5")	65 (0'3")				
S	2460	(8'1")	2470 (8'1")				
Т	1250	(4'1")	1440 (4'9")				
U	1550	(5'1")	1740	(5'9")			
٧	1550	(5'1")	1740	(5'9")			
W		775 ((2'7")				

Model					ViO3	0-6B		ViO35-6B				
Spec				Canopy Cabin			bin	Canopy Cabin			oin	
Туре				Quick Coupler	without Quick Coupler	Quick Coupler	without Quick Coupler	Quick Coupler	without Quick Coupler	Quick Coupler	without Quick Coupler	
Operating	Rubber track		kg (I bs)	3175 (7000)	3125 (6890)	3315 (7308)	3265 (7198)	3585 (7905)	3535 (7795)	3725 (8214)	3675 (8103)	
Weight	Steel track		kg (l bs)	3275 (7220)	3225 (7110)	3415 (7529)	3365 (7419)	3685 (8125)	3635 (8015)	3825 (8434)	3775 (8324)	
Engine	Туре		-			W	ater-cooled	4-cycle dies	el			
	Model		-			•	YANMAR 3T	NV88-ZSBV	'			
	Rated Output	k	:W (hp) / rpm		20.4 (27.3) / 2200 [Gross]							
Performance	Bucket capacity, standard (I	ISO heaped)	cu.m (cu.ft)	0.10 (3.53)				0.11 (3.88)				
	Max Digging Force	Bucket	kN (lbf)	23.5 (5283)	29.9 (6722)	23.5 (5283)	29.9 (6722)	25.1 (5643)	32.1 (7216)	25.1 (5643)	32.1 (7216)	
		Arm	kN (lbf)	16.7 (3754)	18.1 (4069)	16.7 (3754)	18.1 (4069)	18.8 (4226)	20.4 (4586)	18.8 (4226)	20.4 (4586)	
	Traveling Speed, Hig	gh/Low F	km / h (MPH)				4.5 (2.7)	2.7 (1.6)				
	Swing Speed		rpm		10).5			9	.5		
	Boom Swing Angle,	(L/R)	degrees				43 /	65				
Ground Contact	Rubber track		kPa (PSI)	29.3 (4.25)	28.9 (4.19)	30.6 (4.44)	30.1 (4.37)	33.1 (4.80)	32.7 (4.74)	34.3 (4.97)	33.9 (4.92)	
Pressure	Steel track		kPa (PSI)	30.2 (4.38)	29.8 (4.32)	31.4 (4.55)	31.0 (4.50)	34.0 (4.93)	33.6 (4.87)	35.2 (5.10)	34.8 (5.05)	
Hydraulic	Pump Capacity	L	/ min (GPM)	37.4 (9.9) x 2 [Variable displacement pump]				37.0 (9.8) x 2 [Variable displacement pump]				
System				20.9 (5.5) x 1, 9.9 (2.6) x 1 [Gear pump] 26.2 (6.9) x 1, 10.8 (2.9) x				2.9) x 1 [Gea	r pump]			
	Main Relief Set Pres	ssure	MPa (PSI)	20.6	20.6 (2988) x 2 19.6 (2843) x 1 22.1 (3205) x 2					21.1 (3059)	x 1	
Blade	Width		mm (ft-in)	1550 (5'1")				1740 (5'8")				
Dimensions	Stroke, Raise / Lowe	er from G.	L. mm (ft-in)		375 (1'3")	/ 325 (1'1")			425 (1'5")	/ 370 (1'3")		
Fuel tank capaci	ty		L (Gals)				41 (1	10.8)				

Hydraulic PTO

Model		ViO30-6B		ViO35-6B			
Output	MD= (DCI)	L / min (GPM)		MD- (DCI)	L / min (GPM)		
Specification	MPa (PSI)	2200RPM	1100RPM	MPa (PSI)	2200RPM	1100RPM	
Combined Flow, Double Actions	19.6 (2842)	58.3 (15.4)	29.15 (7.7)	22.1 (3204)	63.2 (16.7)	31.6 (8.35)	

Lifting capacity

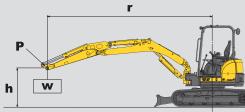
Excavator equipped with ROPS/FOPS and rubber tracks (without quick coupler and without bucket)

r: Reach from swing center line: mm(in) h: Lift point height: mm(in)

w : Lifting capacity : kg(lbs)

P: Lift point : Rated over front

: Rated over side



- 1. The rated lifting capacities that are indicated below are based on ISO 10567 and do not exceed 87% of the excavator's hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of its static tilt load (tipping load) capacity.
- 2. The following operating criteria are also applicable to the calculation of these maximum loads;
- a) The "Lift point" is the location of the front point on the arm b) The three indicated machine position are :
- (i) arm over the front end (blade down), (ii) arm over the front end (blade up), and
- (iii) arm over the side (blade up).
- **3**. The weight of the excavator's bucket, hook, sling and other lifting accessories have been taken into consideration when calculating these maximum loads.

Vi030-6B

LIFT POINT						r : REACI	H mm(in)					
HEIGHT	RATED LIF		OVER END BL (lbs)	ADE DOWN	RATED LIFT CAPACITY OVER END BLADE UP kg (lbs)				RATED LIFT CAPACITY OVER SIDE BLADE UP kg (lbs)			
h : mm (in)	MAX	3000 (118.1)	2500 (98.5)	2000 (78.7)	MAX	3000 (118.1)	2500 (98.5)	2000 (78.7)	MAX	3000 (118.1)	2500 (98.5)	2000 (78.7)
3000 (118.1)	* 760 (1675)	* 600 (1322)			510 (1124)	* 600 (1322)			390 (859)	* 600 (1322)		
2500 (98.5)	* 760 (1675)	* 710 (1565)			430 (947)	* 710 (1565)			330 (727)	540 (1190)		
2000 (78.7)	* 780 (1719)	* 850 (1873)	* 900 (1984)		390 (859)	660 (1455)	* 900 (1984)		280 (617)	490 (1080)	700 (1543)	
1000 (39.4)	* 830 (1829)	* 1180 (2601)	* 1530 (3373)		360 (793)	610 (1344)	820 (1807)		250 (551)	430 (947)	580 (1278)	
0 (Ground)	* 870 (1918)	* 1300 (2866)	* 1680 (3703)	* 2170 (4784)	360 (793)	570 (1256)	750 (1653)	1120 (2469)	270 (595)	400 (881)	520 (1146)	760 (1675
-1000 (-39.4)	* 950 (2094)	* 1180 (2601)	* 1560 (3439)	* 1870 (4122)	460 (1014)	550 (1212)	750 (1653)	1060 (2336)	330 (727)	400 (881)	540 (1190)	730 (1609
-1500 (-59.1)	* 930 (2050)		* 1250 (2755)	* 1690 (3725)	610 (1344)		780 (1719)	1080 (2380)	450 (992)		570 (1256)	780 (1719

Vi035-6B

LIFT POINT						r : REACI	H mm (in)					
HEIGHT	RATED LIF		OVER END BL (lbs)	ADE DOWN	RATED LIFT CAPACITY OVER END BLADE UP kg (lbs)				RATED LIFT CAPACITY OVER SIDE BLADE UP kg (lbs)			
h : mm (in)	MAX	3500 (137.8)	3000 (118.1)	2500 (98.5)	MAX	3500 (137.8)	3000 (118.1)	2500 (98.5)	MAX	3500 (137.8)	3000 (118.1)	2500 (98.5
3000 (118.1)	* 780 (1719)	* 740 (1631)	* 730 (1609)		480 (1058)	600 (1322)	* 710 (1565)		450 (992)	580 (1278)	* 710 (1565)	
2000 (78.7)	* 800 (1763)	* 870 (1918)	* 970 (2138)	* 1130 (2491)	410 (903)	580 (1278)	750 (1653)	* 1110 (2447)	370 (815)	570 (1256)	700 (1543)	* 1110 (2447
1000 (39.4)	* 820 (1807)	*1060 (2336)	* 1310 (2888)	* 1730 (3813)	360 (793)	540 (1190)	690 (1521)	900 (1984)	340 (340)	510 (1124)	640 (1410)	820 (1807
0 (Ground)	* 850 (1873)	* 1180 (2601)	* 1460 (3218)	* 1820 (4012)	370 (815)	510 (1124)	640 (1410)	850 (1873)	360 (793)	480 (1058)	600 (1322)	780 (1719
-1000 (-39.4)	* 880 (1940)	* 1090 (2403)	* 1340 (2954)	* 1680 (3703)	420 (925)	490 (1080)	630 (1388)	840 (1851)	400 (881)	460 (1014)	600 (1322)	760 (1675
-1500 (-59.1)	* 870 (1918)	* 930 (2050)	* 1170 (2579)	* 1420 (3130)	510 (1124)	490 (1080)	640 (1410)	840 (1851)	480 (1058)	480 (1058)	610 (1344)	760 (1675
-2000 (-78.7)	* 840 (1851)				670 (1477)				640 (1410)			

Standard Equipment

Boom swing function

Rubber or Steel tracks

ROPS / FOPS Canopy, Cabin

 Blade 	
---------------------------	--

Back mirror

Cylinder cover (boom,arm,bucket,blade)
 LCD monitor

 Work light on canopy Windshield washer (cabin)

Suspension and reclining seat

Joystick pilot controls

Arm rests

 Seat belt P.T.O switch Air conditioner

Cup holder

 Auto deceleration Eco mode

Engine stop switch

Travel dual speed switch

External power socket (12V)

Floor mats

Evacuation hammer (cabin)

Please note that the standard equipment may vary from this list. Consult your Yanmar dealer for confirmation

YANMAR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CO.,LTD.

All data subject to change without notice.

OVERSEAS SALES DEPT. MARKETING & SALES DEPT.

1717-1 Kumano, Chikugo, Fukuoka 833-0055, JAPAN TEL +81-942-53-5465 FAX +81-942-53-5132 yanmar.com

Printed in Japan 031D0-G00970 1706®





TRUE ZERO TAIL SWING MINI EXCAVATOR

Vi030-6B | Vi035-6B



Designed for Operators and the Environment





CLEAN DIESEL ENGINE

Allowing reduced emissions and stubborn strength

[Features our next-generation electronically controlled engine]

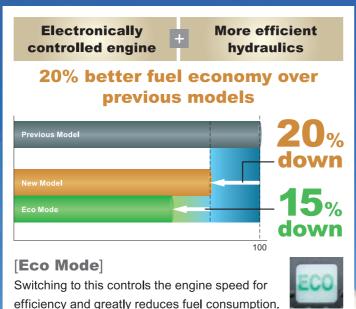
With plenty of power on tap, Yanmar's TNV direct injection diesel engines are the result of our single-minded pursuit of advanced technologies, such as our improved fuel injection system, that allow even cleaner emissions and reduced noise. This lets us contribute to a work

environment that is kind to both people and the globe.

[3TNV38]
20_4kW

Improved fuel combustion efficiency

You will see 20% fuel savings against previous models, thanks to our new hydraulic system that increases hydraulic circuit efficiency and the energy savings from our electronically controlled engines.



[Auto Deceleration]

Switching the operating levers to neutral automatically drops the engine rpm and reduces on both fuel consumption and noise.



Achieving even greater fuel savings



UNIVERSAL DESIGN

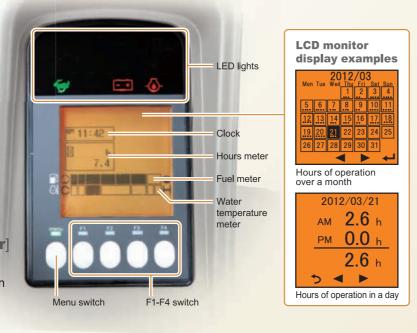
/ 2200rpm

A wider range of people can operate the machinery easily and enjoyably

Easily check all sorts of important information even at night

[Back light large-screen LCD monitor]

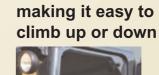
Important information such as operating status and problems are shown using lights and buzzers on and an easy-to-read monitor.



Easy to grasp and open with either hand



Opening the cab turns the interior light on for a few seconds, improving safety



Easy to grip



The seat adjusts to suit operator size and position



Easy and simple to operate



Safe, Simple, Stable Operability





A Pleasant Operating Environment

Remain alert and relaxed even after hours of work [Generous operating space] Wrist control lever + armrest

Plenty of foot room to keep you comfortable [Full-flat floor]



- [PTO proportional dial]
- You can easily control engine speed at your fingertips [Dial-type accelerator knob]
- 4 [Eco Mode switch]
- [Auto Deceleration switch]



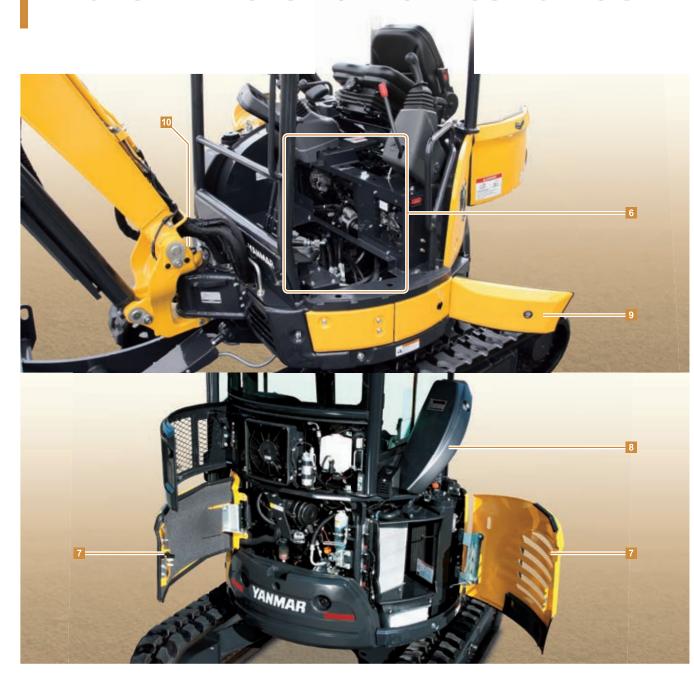
[External power socket(12V)]



Slim satchel space behind the seat



More Efficient Maintenance



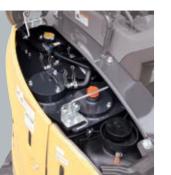
[Open around the operator's seat]



[Rear hood, right hood open without tools



8 [Right upper opens without tools]



9 [Toolbox]



10 [Fuel tank



Options







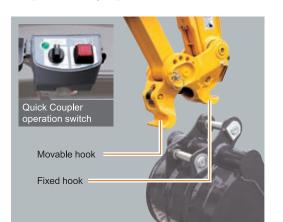
condenser] The air-conditioner condenser is

built into the cabin rear. Hood open without tools.



Quick Coupler

Simple and easy replacement of attachments



Bucket Removal



Bucket Attachment















Turn the switch to Insert the safety



Cat® 3054C DINA						
Gross Power (SAE J1995) at 2200 rpm	52 kW/71 hp					
Net Power (ISO 9249) at 2200 rpm	47.4 kW/64.5 hp					
Operating Weight with						
AS3173 Screed	7300 kg					

Hopper Capacity	3.8 m³
Standard Paving Range	
AS3173 Screed	1700-3200 mm
Maximum Paving Width	
AS3173 Screed	4000 mm
Minimum Paving Width	
AS3173 Screed	650 mm

AP300 Asphalt Paver: Productivity and Reliability in a Durable Package

The AP300 offers superior performance, high transfer speed, optimum maneuverability, easy transportability and job versatility to maximize productivity.

Cat® 3054C DINA Engine

The four cylinder, liquid-cooled diesel engine incorporates the proven technology from medium and large bore engines providing quiet performance, high reliability and easy servicing. The engine also meets European EU Stage II emission regulations. The high capacity cooling system provides cool intake air in order to maximize fuel efficiency and minimize emissions. **pg. 4**

Hydrostatic Drive System

A closed-loop hydrostatic propel system provides accurate control of propulsion. The propel pump provides optimum displacement enhancing servicing. The optional front wheel assist increases rimpull power providing enhanced traction. **pg. 4**

Suspension System

The AP300 is equipped with two large tread drive tyres and four front solid-rubber steering bogie wheels providing optimum ground contact and smooth operation. **pg. 6**

Operator's Station

The AP300 includes dual operator's station with sliding control console. The operator's stations can be positioned beyond the machine frame for greater visibility when precise paving control is required. **pg. 5**

Cat® Asphalt Pavers continue to lead the industry and meet your demanding job requirements.

Many easy-to-use features and technologies have been developed in order to guide your crew in producing high quality mats time and time again. Contact your Caterpillar® Dealer today for more information.



Versatility Defines the AP300

The AP300 excels in a wide range of applications where maximum flexibility is required ranging from new construction, resurfacing and maintenance works.

Material Handling System

The AP300 provides precise mix delivery with minimal operator monitoring. The independent operation of the augers and conveyors reduces component wear and minimizes the potential for mix segregation. Reversible augers and conveyors assist the crew by reducing handwork and clean-up. **pg. 7**

Generator System

The optional generator provides continuous and simple control in paving operations for ground crew usage. This integrated generator supplies simultaneous power to the electric screed heating elements, electric utility power supply and night lighting system providing high reliability. **pg. 6**

Screed

The AP300 is available with the AS3173 hydraulic power extendible asphalt screed, available with variable frequency vibrating system and with LPG or electric heating system. The AS3173 screed lays material to the desired width and depth while providing a smooth finish with initial compaction. **pg. 9**



Serviceability

The AP300 ensures excellent access to all machine parts requiring scheduled maintenance. Large service doors ensure quick and easy inspection of the main parts. The low transversely mounted engine provides optimum access to the hydraulic pumps. Wiring for the electrical system is numbered and labeled with component identifiers to simplify troubleshooting. pg. 8

Caterpillar® Diesel Engine

Model 3054C DINA is a four cylinder liquid-cooled diesel engine designed to provide quiet performance, high reliability, easy servicing and fuel economy.



Cat 3054C DINA Engine. The 3054C engine provides a full-rated gross power (SAE J1995) of 52 kW (71 hp) at 2200 rpm. Meets European EU Stage II engine emission regulations.

Low Transverse Engine Mounting. The low transversely mounted engine provides superior cooling performance and easy accessibility for service. Large service doors ensure easy servicing operations and access to the hydraulic pumps and external engine components.

Cooling System. The high capacity cooling system provides cool intake air in order to maximize fuel efficiency and minimize emissions. The system promotes operator comfort by drawing ambient air through the engine compartment and exhausting it on the right side of the machine, away from the operator.

Hydrostatic Drive System

Efficient hydraulic drive system eliminates chains and other mechanical linkages between diesel engine and final drive components.



Closed-loop Hydrostatic Propel System. Provides accurate control of propulsion and low-maintenance operation.

Hydrostatic Pump. The propel system of AP300 drives the rear wheels with a variable displacement pump and dual displacement axial piston motor directly splined to a servo-assisted two-speed gearbox. On demand 100% lockable differential system prevents slippage in any grade condition.

Optional Front Wheel Assist. The system adds hydrostatic propel power to two of the front bogie wheels. The front wheel assist increases rimpull power, providing enhanced traction.

Speed Control. Infinite speed selection within four propel ranges: two in paving mode and two in travel mode, to select the best speed range according to operating modes.

Propulsion Control. An electro-proportional servo-control provides machine starting and stopping (for asphalt supply, etc.) with no pre-set working speed variation.

Operator's Station

The dual operator's station with sliding control console promotes optimum comfort, visibility and ease of use.





Dual Operator's Station. The ergonomic dual operator's station incorporates a sliding control console and two adjustable suspension seats fitted on mechanically sliding semi-platforms.

Operator Visibility. The operator seats can be slid side-to-side and front-to-back on the pedestal frame, enhancing visibility and ergonomics. The stations can extend beyond the machine frame for good visibility when paving applications require precise control. With the engine mounted forward and low in frame, the operator has excellent visibility into the hopper. The operator is also positioned away from engine heat and exhaust.

Sliding Control Console. Full instrumentation package of the sliding control console allows operator to control all major systems easily. A lockable vandal cover protects console controls.

Canopy option. Two optional canopies are available: manually folding canopy or hydraulically folding canopy. Both canopies provide full width with two side extending wings for optimum comfort and protection. Canopies can be lowered for easy transportation.

Suspension System

The wheel-type asphalt paver provides optimum weight distribution, tractive effort assuring great performance.



Wheel-type Tractor. The AP300 incorporates two large tread drive tyres for propelling the machine and four bogied front steering wheels. The four front solid-rubber steering bogie wheels are mounted to the front oscillating axle rocker arms for maximum ground contact and smooth operation over high and low spots.

Wheel base. The long wheel base provides enhanced tractive effort and stability on soft base materials.

Two-speed Planetary Drive. A dual displacement motor drives two-speed planetary drive gearbox in order to provide infinitely variable speed selection.

Optional Generator System

Continuous-duty integrated design ensures peak performance and high reliability.



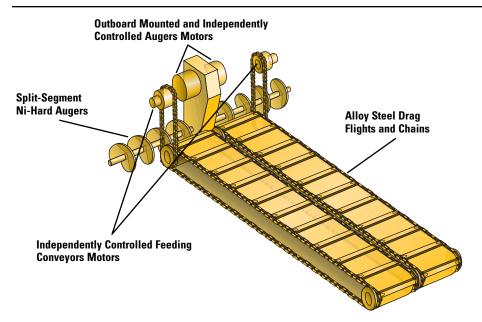
Industrial, Single-Phase A.C. Generator. The optional onboard generator provides simultaneous power to the electric screed heating elements, auxiliary lights and job site tools. The generator provides 12 kW output to power screed heating, 220 V for night lighting system and 1.5 kW electric utility power supply.

Single Control Switch. A single control switch located on the tractor's control console activates the generator.

Circuit Breaker Protection. Extend service life and internal electronic voltage regulation system provide reliability.

Material Handling System

Precise mix delivery and productivity through an advanced material handling system promote hands-free operation.



Optimum Productivity. The material handling system allows the operator to maintain an uninterrupted flow of material from the hoppers to the screed. The system is responsible for maintaining the proper head of material - the volume of asphalt in front of and across the length of the screed.

Hoppers. The independent movement of the two hoppers is provided by means of two hydraulic cylinders assuring efficient material flow. Wear-resisting steel provides conveyors and hopper bottom plate for long wear life.

Feeding Conveyors. Two feeding conveyors are independently controlled and driven by two paddle sensors. Conveyor rotation can also be inverted from either control console panel or from rear screed control boxes. Conveyors have drive chains to maximize the live conveyor area and reduce center line segregation. This design also provides greater ease of servicing the conveyor drive system. In order to control mix delivery, the operator sets a speed rate for each conveyor that will maintain the desired mix level in the left and right auger chambers.

Auger Assembly. Two independently controlled augers spread the material conveyed to both sides. Auger rotation speed can be varied automatically to ensure a homogeneous distribution of material before the screed.

Two paddle wave detectors control augers movement and can be adjusted from the screed control boxes. Conveyors and augers design eliminate voids under chain case to minimize segregation.

Augers have outboard mounted motors for easy serviceability.

Adjustable Push Rollers. The two adjustable push rollers provide a contact point between the paver and the truck to center the load and assist steering while unloading.



Adjustable Height Auger Assembly.

Augers are reversible and hydraulically adjustable in height providing benefits to mat quality and better distribution of material in front of the screed.

The ability to raise the auger assembly simplifies loading and unloading from a transport vehicle. Also, when working with larger stone mixes, segregation can often be eliminated or minimized by raising the augers to allow mix to flow unrestricted under auger assembly.

Reliability and Serviceability

Simplified service means more time spent paving and less time spent on maintenance.





The AP300 asphalt paver has been designed for easy service and maintenance with special attention given to component access.

Large Access Doors and Panels.

Ensure quick and easy inspection of the main parts. The service doors and panels also provide optimum ground level serviceability and easy access to the hydraulic pumps and external engine components.

Low Transversely Mounted Engine.

Provides optimum access to the hydraulic pumps mounted to the right side of the engine. The front service panel features a single wide hinged door that provides easy filter and traction valves serviceability.

Propel Pump Servicing. The optimum displacement of the propel pump provide enhanced servicing.

Ergonomic Operator's Station. The dual swing-out operator's station with sliding control console and adjustable suspension seats provide optimum comfort, all-around visibility and easy control during machine operations.

Hydraulic Motors Servicing. Hydraulic motors for augers are fitted outboard for improved accessibility and serviceability. The auxiliary and front power-assist drive solenoid valves blocks have been conveniently fitted centrally simplifying checking and adjustments.

Hydraulic Hoses and Electrical Wiring Harnesses. Cleanly routed and clamped to reduce wear and provide easy service.

Exposed Hoses. Provided with nylon sleeve protection to reduce abrasion.

Vibrator System Hydraulic Lines.

Cat XTTM hoses provide optimum durability and resistance to damage.

Integrity of the Electrical System.

Is ensured with the use of high-quality components.

The Caterpillar Electrical Standards.

Enhance reliability and durability, feature numbered and color-coded wires. Nylon-braided wrap efficiently protects the electrical wires.

AS3173 Screed

Single width, power extending screed with LPG or electric heating system increases productivity and lowers operating costs.



The AS3173 screed paves from 1700 mm to 3200 mm. With mechanical extensions added to both sides, maximum paving width is 4000 mm.

AS3173 Screed. The hydraulic power extendible asphalt screed is available with variable frequency vibrating system and with LPG or electric heating system. The screed control panels include material feeding controls for easy ground crew usage.

Vibrating System. Automatically operated when the AP300 advances following a preset ramp. The AS3173 screed is equipped with electronic ignition, automatic and independent adjustment of the smoothing plate temperature for central and each mobil plate.

LPG Heating System. The system provides high efficiency burners and optimum thermostatic temperature control.

Electric Heating System. The system provides a tractor-mounted generator, replaceable heating elements and operator friendly controls providing a cleaner environment. Feature & benefits include simple operation, fast heat-up time, multi-zone heating elements and thermostatic control of all screed plates. Heavy-duty, user-friendly screed heating control unit with self-diagnostic control is positioned at the rear of the machine for easy ground crew usage.

Screed Assist. The AS3173 is equipped with the screed assist, an electro-hydraulic device maintaining a constant screed pressure on the bituminous mix, independently from the mix bearing capacity and the paving width.

Optional Equipment

Caterpillar offers many options that allow the paver and screed to be configured to your specific application. Contact your dealer for more details.

Tractor Options

- Augers Sonic Sensors Proportional
- CE Certificate
- Ecological Washdown System
- Front Wheel Assist
- Generator System
- Hydraulically Folding Operator's Station Canopy
- Italian Road Homologation
- LPG System
- Manually Folding Operator's Station Canopy
- Warning Beacon

Controls and Grade References

- Automatic Grade and Slope Control
- Non-Contacting Grade Sensor
- Contacting Grade Sensor
- Rigid Ski, 6 m
- Autoleveling Ski, 6 m

Screed Options

- Paving Width Reduction to 0.65 m
- Extensions for: 3.60 m 4.00 m

Engine

Four cylinder Caterpillar® 3054C DINA liquid-cooled diesel engine. Meets European EU Stage II engine emission regulations.

Gross Power	2200 rpm
SAE J1995	52 kW/71 hp
Net Power	2200 rpm
ISO 9249	47.4 kW/64.5 hp
EEC 80/1269	47.4 kW/64.5 hp
Bore	105 mm
Stroke	127 mm
Displacement	4.4 liters

- All engine horsepowers are metric including front cover.
- Net power ratings are tested at the reference conditions for the specified standard.
- Net power advertised is the power available at the flywheel when the engine is equipped with alternator, air cleaner, muffler and fan.

Transmission

The drive system utilizes a closed-loop hydrostatic propel system. The system drives the rear wheels through a variable displacement pump and dual axial piston motor directly splined to a servo-assisted two-speed gearbox.

Features

- The propel pump is infinitely variable and electronically controlled with adjustable starting and stopping ramps.
- The optional front wheel assist increases rimpull power by two of the front steering bogie wheels.
- Self-locking differential (on demand 100% lockable differential system) and wet final reduction gears provide efficient, low-maintenance operation.

Four Speed Ranges (forward and reverse)

Paving (1st gear)	0-40 mpm
Paving (2 nd gear)	0-85 mpm
Travel (3 rd gear)	0-10 km/h
Travel (4th gear)	0-16 km/h

Steering

Hydraulic power-assist steering system provides smooth, low effort steering by means of a steering wheel on the control console panel.

Features

- An automotive-type steering wheel is used to control direction. The steering wheel controls the four front wheels by a modulated hydraulic cylinder.
- The four front steering wheels are mounted in pairs of oscillating bogies, providing maximum ground contact and smooth operation even on irregular terrain.
- The wide tread section of the rear tyres assures optimum maneuverability and high tractive performance on all types of terrains and slopes.

Turning Radius

Minimum 3000 mm

Suspension

Four front steering bogie wheels, two per side, are mounted in tandem on bogie axles, equalizing ground pressure.

Drive Tyres
(sand rib, hydroflated) 2x 365/80 R20
Steering Wheels
(solid rubber) 4x 455 mm x 260 mm
Wheel base 1615 mm

Brakes

Primary Brake Features

 A closed-loop hydrostatic system provides dynamic braking during normal operation.

Parking Brake Features

- The hydrostatic drive acts as the service brake and is hydraulically and proportionally applied via a brake pedal besides the operator's station control console.
- Safety and parking brakes are mechanical multi-disk spring-applied brakes.
- Parking brake is automatically applied with the machine in "stand-by" mode.
- When required the brakes can be released manually.

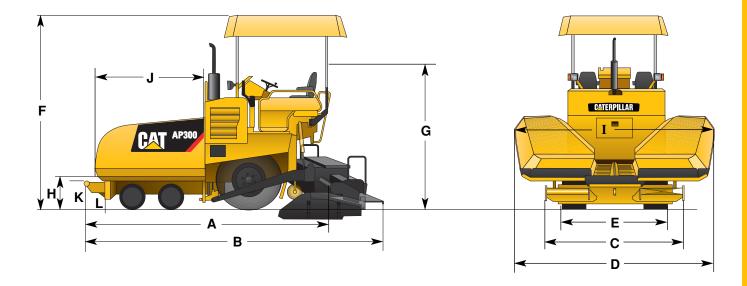
Electrical System

The 12-volt DC electrical system is designed for improved durability, reliability and ease of service. A 12-volt battery and a 14-volt, 75-amp alternator are used in the system.

Features

- Wires are loomed with vinyl-coated nylon braid to improve the overall integrity of the electrical system and to protect against abrasion.
- An optional onboard generator is fitted when the AP300 is equipped with the AS3173 electric screed.
 The generator provides 12 kW output to power screed heating, 220 V for night lighting system and 1.5 kW electric utility power supply.

Dimensions



		mm
Α	Tractor length with push roller	4200
В	Length with push roller and screed	4820
C	Transport width with screed end gates	
	(hopper raised)	1730
	Transport width without screed end gates	
	(hopper raised)	1670
D	Tractor operating width (hopper lowered)	3180
E	Track gauge width	1620
F	Operating height with canopy	3340
G	Transport height with canopy and fumes stack	
	lowered	2960

	mm
H Truck dump height (at hoppers)	570
I Truck entry width (at hoppers)	3200
J Hopper length	1700
K Push roller height	500
L Clearance	200
Hopper capacity (with conveyor tunnels) – m ³	3.8
Discharge height at center	480
Augers diameter	260

Service Refill Capacities

	Liters
Fuel tank	79.5
Cooling system (total)	15
Engine oil w/filter	8.5
Hydraulic oil tank	85
Washdown spray system	32

Weights

Operating Weights*	kg
AP300 with AS3173	7300
Shipping Weights**	
Tractor only	5800
Tractor with screed	7100

Weights shown are approximate and include:

- * 75 kg operator, with canopy, fuel tank 50%, leveling system, standard width screed (1.70-3.20 m).
- ** base machine, canopy lowered, fuel tank 10%, standard screed end gates.

AP300 Asphalt Paver

For more complete information on Cat products, dealer services, and industry solutions, visit us on the web at www.cat.com

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice. Featured machines in photos may include additional equipment. See your Caterpillar dealer for available options.

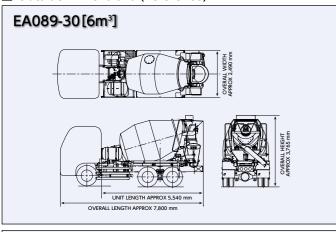
© 2007 Caterpillar -- All rights reserved

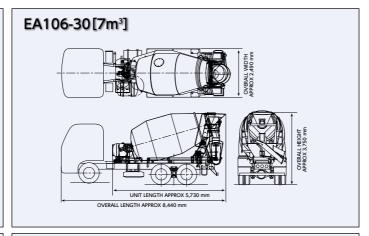
CAT, CATERPILLAR, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Yellow" and the POWER EDGE trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission.

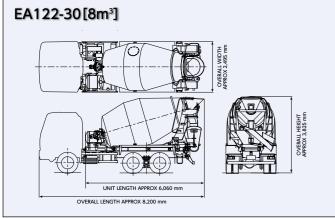
HEHG3660 (01/2008) hr

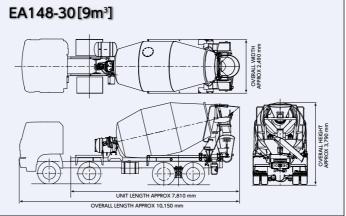


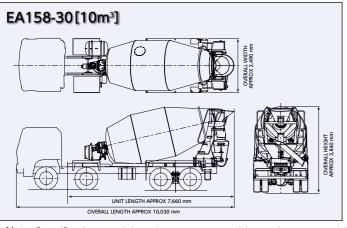
■ Outside Dimensions (Reference)

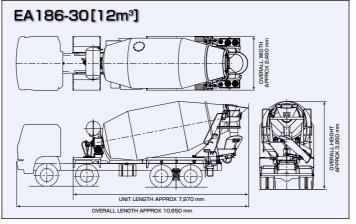












Note Specifications and the other contents on this catalogue are subject to change without prior notice due to design change. Product photos on this catalogue might have optional devices.

Colors of the products on this catalogue may appear different from actual colors due to the condition of photo shooting and printing ink. This product is as of January 2015.

Kyokuto Kaihatsu Kogyo Co., Ltd.

TOKYO OFFICE

3-15-10,Higashishinagawa,Shinagawa-ku,Tokyo,140-0002,Japan TEL: +81(3)5781-9821 FAX: +81(3)5781-3431

E-mail: web-overseas@kyokuto.com

http://www.kyokuto.com/

HEAD OFFICE

1-45, Koshienguchi 6-Chome, Nishinomiya, Hyogo, 663-8545, Japan TEL: +81(798)66-1000 FAX: +81(798)66-8146

Kyokuto Kaihatsu (Kunshan) Machinery Co.,Ltd. KUNSHAN SALES DEPARTMENT

288 Dujuan Road, Kunshan Development Zone, Jiangsu China TEL:+86(512)5772-0788 FAX:+86(512)5772-0600

NO.HC1470EA-011530A IP

PRINTED IN JAPAN



NO.1470

Concrete Mixer Truck

Series Catalogue

6m3 • 7m3 • 8m3 • 9m3 • 10m3 • 12m3

Meet your needs with excellent performance and fulfilling variations.

Improved efficiency with the high performance to meet the needs in the field.



A wide product line-up to meet your needs: Kyokuto Kaihatsu's Concrete mixer truck series.

Reduction Gear

Highly reliable and durable reduction gearbox fully developed by Kyokuto Kaihatsu, which have been supplied over 30 years in worldwide market.



Using the planetary differential mechanism, this product's simple structure achieves high efficiency and reduction ratio. Moreover, the gear coupling mechanisms linked to the mixer drum are fitted to the outside of the reduction gearbox, thereby reducing the load acting on its inside and ensuring high durability. In addition, a water tank can be equipped on top of the model VB99-19 reduction gearbox.

■ Specifications

Model		VB99-11G	VB99-17	VB99-19	
Maximum Output Torque		50,000Nm	60,000Nm	72,000Nm	
Reduction Ratio		-1/132	-1/132	-1/132	
Maximum Revolution Output		Approx18rpm	Approx18rpm	Approx18rpm	
Weight(Dry)		230kg	300kg	350kg	
Lubrication Oil		7€	8.5 &	8.5 l	
Maximum Oscillation angle		±3°	±5°	±5°	
Agitating Capacity		6~8m³	9~10m³	12m³	



6m³ 7m³ 8m³ 9m³ 10m³ 12m³



■ Standard Specifications

Model		EA089-30	EA106-30	EA122-30	EA148-30	EA158-30	EA186-30	
	Drum Capacity		8.9m³	10.6m ³	12.2m ³	14.8m³	15.8m³	18.6m³
Drum	Max. Agitating Capacity		6m³	7m³	8m ³	9m³	10m ³	12m³
	Max. Mixing Capacity		5m³	6m³	7m³	8m³	9m³	11m³
Drum	I Normal Hotation	Charging	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm
Revolution		Mixing	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm
	Reverse Rotation	Discharging	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm	0~15rpm
Normal Discharging Speed (at 6 - 8rpm drum revolution)			100~20s/m³ (at slump value between) 5 and 20cm					
Hopper	Hopper Dimension		W1,000×L930mm	W1,000×L930mm	W1,000×L930mm	W1,000×L930mm	W1,000×L930mm	W1,000×L930mm
Chute	Main		1,800mm	1,800mm	1,800mm	1,800mm	1,800mm	1,800mm
Length	Sub		680mm	680mm	680mm	680mm	680mm	680mm
Water Tank ※		300€	300€	2000	200ℓ	300€	450ℓ	

8m³

*Please contact our sales representative about optional equipment.



CC142 DOUBLE DRUM VIBRATORY ROLLERS

MY COMPARISON (/EN/PRODUCTS/COMPARE)

0

PICTURES

DIMENSIONS



(http://pdf.dynapac.com/user_files/images/Products/Rollers/CC/Full/CC142_full.jpg)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

The CC142 is a typical "town roller" for compacting asphalt compounds on streets, parking lots and industrial sites. The capacity for this type of work is adequate for following a smaller-size surface

Masses		
Max. operating mass	4030 kg	
Operating mass (incl. ROPS)	3900 kg	
Module mass (front/rear)	1900 kg/ 2000 kg	
Traction		
Speed range (Dual/TC/AS)	0-10	
Vertical oscillation	±10°	
Theor. gradeability	41 %	
Compaction		
Centrifugal force	33 kN	
Nominal amplitude	0.5 mm	
Static linear load (front/rear)	14.5/ 15.4 kg/cm	
Vibration frequency	52 Hz	
Water tank volume	200	
Engine		
Manufacturer/Model	Deutz D2011 L03 I	
Туре	Air cooled diesel	
Rated power, SAE J1995	34 kW (45.0 hp) @ 2600 rpm	
Fuel tank capacity	50 I	
Alternative Engine		
Manufacturer/Model		
Alternative Engine		
Manufacturer/Model		
Hydraulic system		
Driving	Axial piston pump with variable displacement and servo. 2 radial piston motors with constant displacement.	

Vibration	Gear pump/motors with constant displacement.	
Steering	Gear pump with constant displacement.	
(https://dyntapse.com/en/)	Hydrostatic in forward and reverse lever.	
Parking/ Emergency brake	Failsafe brake in both drums.	
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	MANUALS	+
FLUIDS		+
SERVICE KITS		+
SPARE PARTS MANUALS		+
△ SCHEMATICS		+
	★ Add to compare	
	▲ <u>Download brochures</u>	
	▲ Download datasheets	
	Back to products (/en/products/compaction/)	

SHARE THIS PAGE

(https://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php? u=https://dynapac.com/en/products/compaction/cc142?08282018907) (https://www.linkedin.com/shareArticle? mini=true&url=https://dynapac.com/en/products/compaction/cc142?

08282018907&title=CC142&summary=.&source=) (https://twitter.com/intent/tweet? text=CC142 -&&hashtags=DYNAPAC&url=https://dynapac.com/en/products/compaction/cc142)

QUICK LINKS

> Find Your Sales Representative (https://dynapac.com/en/contact)

- > <u>Dynapac Media Archive (http://media.dynapac.com/media.aspx)</u>
- > Road Construction Equipment on Facebook (http://www.facebook.com/dynapac)

ام/ / ممرحدما	ynapac.com/	/a.a./\	
(<u>IIILDS.//U</u>	<u>yılapac.com/</u>	<u>en/</u>)	į

Copyright © 2018 - Fayat Group (http://en.fayat.com/)

Connect with us:

(https://www.instagram.com/dynapac)

(https://www.facebook.com/dynapac/)

(https://www.linkedin.com/company/dynapac)

(https://twitter.com/DynapacNews)

(https://www.youtube.com/dynapac)

Imprint (https://dynapac.com/en/imprint)

Legal statement (https://dynapac.com/en/legal-statement)

Privacy policy (https://dynapac.com/en/privacy-policy)

Webmaster (mailto:webmaster@dynapac.com)



Dando Drilling International

Dando Terrier

The compact, versatile Dando Terrier rig has been designed specifically for sampling and testing for geotechnical and environmental analysis. Crawler mounted for easy site access in difficult conditions, the Terrier is simple to operate and maintain, extremely reliable and competitively priced.







Dando Terrier Features



Compact manoeuvrable crawler-mounted design ideally suited for long wheel-base transit type vans for fast mobilisation to site and secure storage of all equipment.



2-piece drop hammer for sampling and testing incorporated in mast assembly for recovery of casing and sampling tools. Mast assembly can be detached for remote operation.



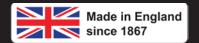
Hydraulic tilting undercarriage allows operation on inclined slopes up to 30 degrees from horizontal. Deck area with storage capacity for all required drilling tools.



Rotary concrete coring head available as an option. Useful when concrete and tarmac overlie the area to be sampled.

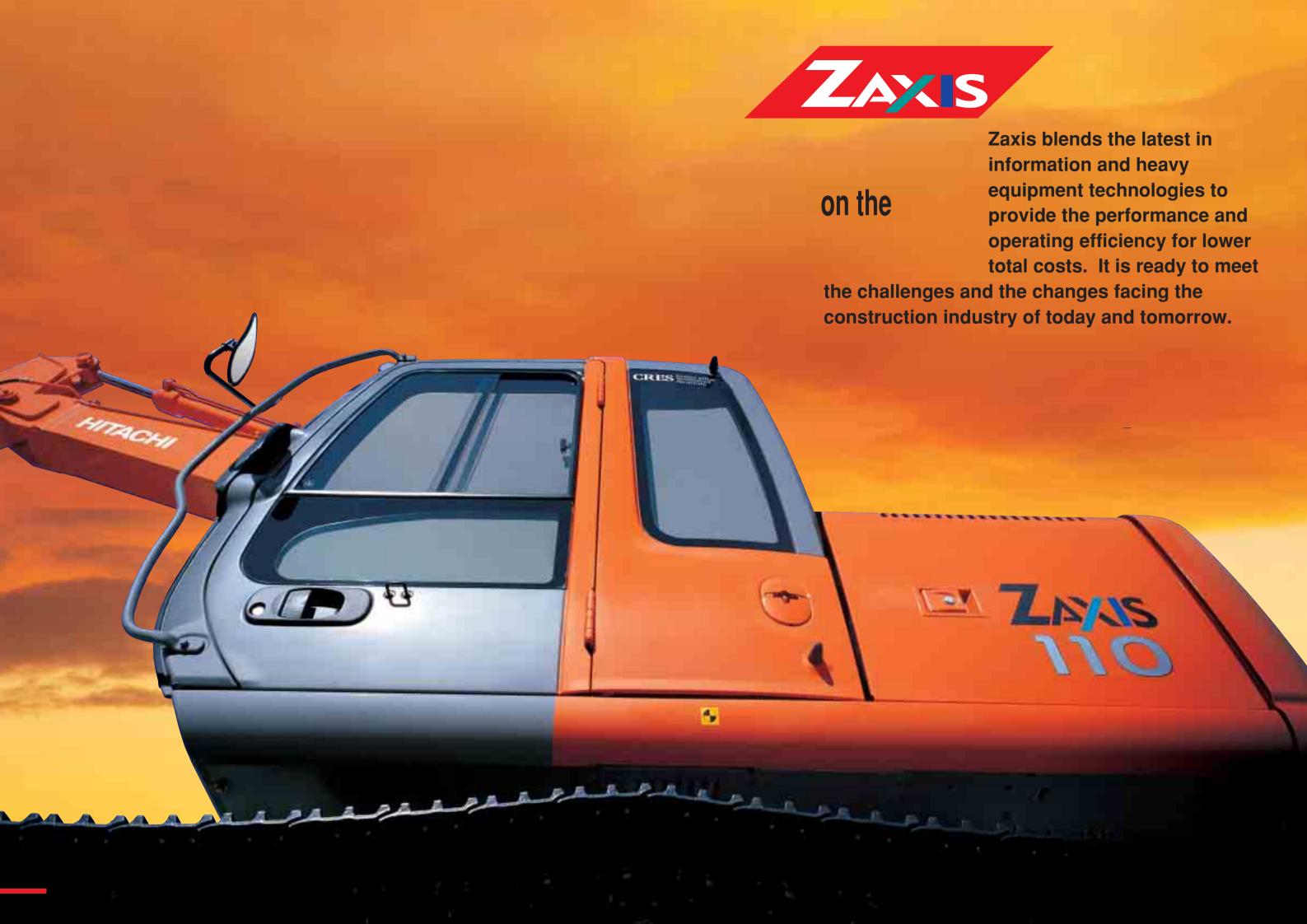
Dando Terrier Specification

Chassis	A fabricated bay section out frame incomparating draw hammer
Chassis	A fabricated box section sub-frame incorporating drop hammer support, controls, engine mounting and tool storage.
Drop Hammer	A two-piece drop hammer runs on two guide bars. The weight is fully guarded and can be quickly changed for either SPT or dynamic probing standards.
	Next to the front mounted drilling controls a blow counter is installed which is illuminated with large digits for easy reading and an extension loom is provided when operating the mast remotely. Attached to the mast is a 1m measurement scale for the easy monitoring of progress.
	Hammer Speed: 0-50 blows pm Hammer Drop: 500mm-750mm Hammer Weight: 50kg or 63.5 kg Drilling Depth Capacity: 30m
Drill Mast Assembly	A fabricated, welded steel box section construction, hinge pin mounted to main superstructure, hydraulically raised and lowered.
	Overall Height: 2.22m-2.85m Pulldown Capacity: 1000 kgf Pullback Capacity: 7000 kgf Width: 655mm (including wheels) 1166m (jacks out)
	The entire mast assembly with wheels can be detached from the main superstructure for operation in areas of restricted access.
Carrier	A purpose built crawler chassis with rubber tracks fitted with tilt mechanism, allowing rig to operate vertically on slopes inclined up to 30 degrees from horizontal.
	Crawler Width: 800mm Overall Length (Mast Down): 2.70m Overall Height (Mast Down): 1.48m Total Weight: 1126 kg
Engine & Hydraulic PTO	Hydraulic system, powered by a 16.8HP water-cooled diesel engine, provides power for drilling, rigging and tracking
	Flow for PTO: 38.88 l/min Max. Working Pressure: 152 bar
Quick Connect Circuit	A quick connect auxiliary circuit is fitted as standard to the Terrier hydraulic system which runs the Terrier sampling hammer as well as other equipment, including sand guzzlers and casing jacks. The circuit is protected by a separate pressure relief valve and has a variable flow control valve fitted to the control panel for fine control.
Options	 Rotary concrete coring head Remote drilling kit- the whole control panel and mast can be removed and operated up to 30m away from the main base unit Casing extractor Expanded tracks



HITACHI







Powerful yet Efficient Engine

Direct-Feel Control From a Refined Hydraulic System

Power to Master Tough Excavating Jobs

Dependable Travel and Swing Torque

Auto Accelerator Control Cuts Fuel Consumption





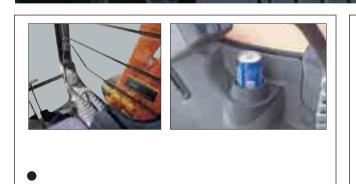


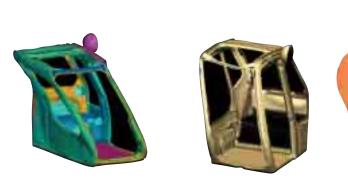
Easy-to-Monitor Instruments

Easy-to-Reach Switches

Auto Control Air Conditioner (Option)

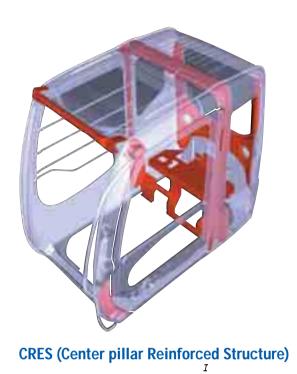








&

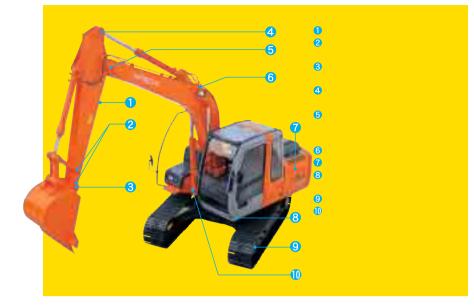




MIN



&





New HN Bushing





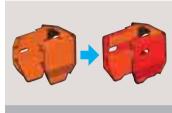
Reinforced Resin Thrust Plates



WC Thermal Spraying (Tungsten Carbide) Used at arm end and

bucket connection to increase wear resistance and reduce jerking.

Strengthened Swing Circle



Rigid Undercarriage



M-Shaped Track Link Seals Provide High Grease Retention



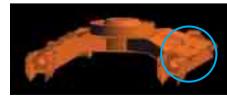
Front and Bucket Components Only Need Lubrication Every 500 Hours

Hydraulic Oil Filter Only Needs Replacement Every 1000 Hours

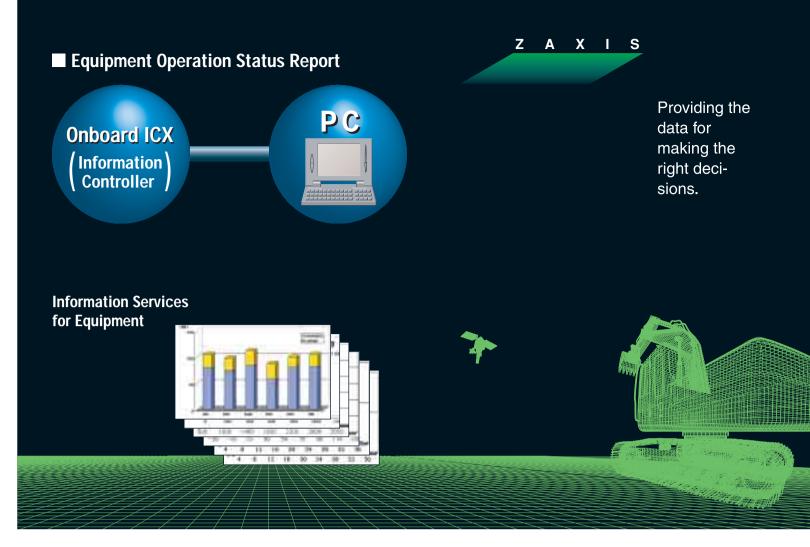
> 1000 lead



Engine Oil Filter and Water Separator Positioned for Easy Checking from Ground



Undercarriage Designed for Easy Mud Removal





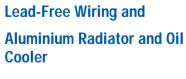


II



Labeled Plastic Parts







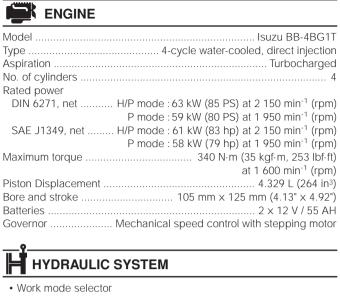
ZAXIS



Muddy Terrain Version M-Series (ZAXIS110M)







- Digging mode / Attachment mode
- · Engine speed sensing system

Main pumps 2 variable displacement axial piston pumps
Maximum oil flow 2 x 100 L/min (26.4 US gpm, 22.0 lmp gpm
Pilot pump
Max. oil flow 33 L/min. (8.7 US gpm, 7.3 lmp gpm

Hydraulic Motors

Travel	2 variable displacement axial piston me	otors
Swina	1 axial piston n	notor

Relief Valve Settings

Implement circuit	34.3	MPa	(350	kgf/cm², 4	1 980	ps
Swing circuit	31.4	MPa	(320	kgf/cm ² , 4	1 550	ps
Travel circuit						
Pilot circuit		3.9 N	1Pa (4	10 kgf/cm ²	, 570) ps

Hydraulic Cylinders

High-strength piston rods and tubes. Cylinder cushion mechanisms provided in boom and arm cylinders to absorb shock at stroke ends.

Dimensions

	2	95 mm (3.74")	70 mm (2.76")	
	1	105 mm (4.13")	75 mm (2.95")	
	1	95 mm (3.74")	65 mm (2.56")	

Hydraulic Filters

Hydraulic circuits use high-quality hydraulic filters. A suction filter is incorporated in the suction line, and full-flow filters in the return line and swing/travel motor drain lines.



Travel levers with pedals

Pilot controls. Hitachi's original shockless valve and quick warm-up system built in the pilot circuit. Implement levers

Revolving Frame

Welded sturdy box construction, using heavy-gauge steel plates for ruggedness. D-section frame for resistance to deformation.

Swing Device

Axial piston motor with planetary reduction gear is bathed in oil. Swing circle is single-row, shear-type ball bearing with inductionhardened internal gear. Internal gear and pinion gear are immersed in lubricant. Swing parking brake is spring-set/hydraulic-released disc

Swing speed... ...13.9 min⁻¹ (rpm)

Operator's Cab

Independent roomy cab, 1 005 mm (40") wide by 1 675 mm (66") high, conforming to ISO* Standards. Reinforced glass windows on 4 sides for visibility. Openable front windows (upper and lower). Adjustable, reclining seat with armrests; movable with or without control levers.

* International Standardization Organization



UNDERCARRIAGE

Tracks

Tractor-type undercarriage. Welded track frame using selected materials. Side frame welded to track frame. Lubricated track rollers, idlers, and sprockets with floating seals.

Track shoes with triple grousers made of induction-hardened rolled alloy. Flat and triangular shoes are also available. Heat-treated connecting pins with dirt seals. Hydraulic (grease) track adjusters with shock-absorbing recoil springs.

Numbers of Rollers and Shoes on Each Side

Upper rollers	1: ZAXIS110
	2: ZAXIS110M
Lower rollers	6: ZAXIS110 / 110M
Track shoes	41: ZAXIS110
	42: ZAXIS110M
Track guard	1: ZAXIS110M

Travel Device

Each track driven by 2-speed axial piston motor through planetary reduction gear for counterrotation of the tracks. Sprockets are replaceable. Parking brake is spring-set/hydraulic-released disc type. Travel shockless relief valve built in travel motor absorbs shocks when stopping travel. Automatic transmission system: High-Low. Travel speeds

naver specus	
ZAXIS110	High: 0 to 5.5 km/h (3.4 mph)
	Low: 0 to 3.6 km/h (2.2 mph)
ZAXIS110M	High: 0 to 4.2 km/h (2.7 mph)
	Low: 0 to 2.4 km/h (1.7 mph)
Maximum traction force	
ZAXIS110	91 kN (9 300 kgf, 20 500 lbf)
ZAXIS110M	
Gradeability	35° (70%) continuous



WEIGHTS AND GROUND PRESSURE

Equipped with 4.27 m (14'0") boom, 2.26 m (7'5") arm and 0.45 m³ (0.59 yd³: SAE, PCSA heaped) bucket.

ZAXIS110

	500 mm	10 700 kg	36 kPa
	(20")	(23 600 lb)	(0.37 kgf/cm², 5.26 psi)
Triple	600 mm	11 000 kg	31 kPa
grouser	(24")	(24 300 lb)	(0.32 kgf/cm², 4.55 psi)
	700 mm	11 200 kg	27 kPa
	(28")	(24 700 lb)	(0.28 kgf/cm², 3.98 psi)
Rubber	500 mm	10 800 kg	36 kPa
	(20")	(23 800 lb)	(0.37 kgf/cm², 5.26 psi)
Flat	510 mm	11 200 kg	37 kPa
	(20")	(24 700 lb)	(0.38 kgf/cm², 5.40 psi)
Triangular	700 mm	11 000 kg	26 kPa
	(28")	(24 300 lb)	(0.27 kgf/cm², 3.98 psi)

ZAXIS110M

Triple	700 mm	12 800 kg	27 kPa
grouser	(28")	(28 200 lb)	(0.28 kgf/cm², 3.98 psi)
Single high grouser	960 mm	13 700 kg	22 kPa
	(38")	(30 200 lb)	(0.22 kgf/cm², 3.13 psi)
Triangular	760 mm	13 700 kg	27 kPa
	(30")	(30 200 lb)	(0.28 kgf/cm², 3.98 psi)
	900 mm	13 400 kg	23 kPa
	(35")	(29 500 lb)	(0.23 kgf/cm², 3.27 psi)

Weights of the basic machines [including 1 800 kg (3 970 lb), counterweight and triple grouser shoes, excluding front-end attachment, fuel, hydraulic oil, engine oil and coolant etc.] are:

.. 8 250 kg (18 200 lb) with 500 mm (20") shoes ..10 300 kg (22 700 lb) with 700 mm (28") shoes ZAXIS110... ZAXIS110M..

SERVICE REFILL CAPACITIES

	liters	US gal	Imp gal
Fuel tank	250.0	66.1	55.0
Engine coolant	19.0	5.0	4.2
Engine oil	15.8	4.2	3.5
Swing device	3.2	0.8	0.7
Travel device ZAXIS110		1.1	0.9
(each side) ZAXIS110M	3.5	0.9	0.8
Hydraulic system	130.0	34.3	28.6
Hydraulic oil tank	69.0	18.2	15.2

BACKHOE ATTACHMENTS

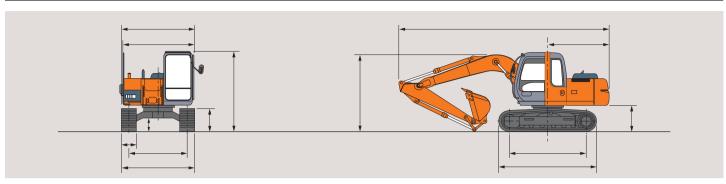
Boom and arms are of welded, box-section design. 4.27 m (14'0") boom, and 1.96 m (6'5"), 2.26 m (7'5") and 2.81 m (9'3")* arms are available. Bucket is of welded steel structure. Side clearance adjust mechanism provided on the bucket joint bracket.

Buckets

0.19 m ³ (0.25 yd ³)	0.17 m ³	450 mm (18")	550 mm (22")	3	260 kg (570 lb)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.30 m ³ (0.39 yd ³)	0.25 m ³	580 mm (23")	700 mm (28")	3	290 kg (640 lb)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.40 m ³ (0.52 yd ³)	0.33 m ³	680 mm (27")	800 mm (31")	4	340 kg (750 lb)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.45 m ³ (0.59 yd ³)	0.40 m ³	850 mm (33")	970 mm (38")	5	400 kg (800 lb)	0	0	0*	0	0	0
0.50 m ³ (0.65 yd ³)	0.45 m ³	890 mm (35")	1 010 mm (40")	5	410 kg (900 lb)	0	0	-	0	0	0
0.59 m ³ (0.77 yd ³)	0.50 m ³	950 mm (37")	1 070 mm (42")	5	430 kg (950 lb)	0		-	0		_
1 0.45 m ³ (0.59 yd ³)	0.40 m ³	850 mm (33")	970 mm (38")	5	450 kg (990 lb)	0	0	0	0	0	0
*2 0.50 m³ (0.65 yd³)	0.45 m ³	890 mm (35")	1 010 mm (40")	5	500 kg (1 100 lb)	0	-	_	0	-	-
*3 0.50 m³ (0.65 yd³)	0.45 m ³	890 mm (35")	1 010 mm (40")	5	480 kg (1 060 lb)	0	-	-	0	-	_
V-type bucket: 0.35 m ³	(0.46 yd3: CECE	heaped)	3	370 kg (820 lb)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
One-point ripper			1	320 kg (710 lb)	•	•	-	_	-	-	
Clamshell bucket: 0.30	m³ (0.39 yd³: CE	CE heaped), Width	n 560 mm (22")	6	690 kg (1 520 lb)	0	0	-	0	0	-
Slope-finishing blade: V	Vidth 1 000 mm	(39"), length 1 600	mm (63")		430 kg (950 lb)	\Diamond	\Diamond	\Diamond	\Diamond	\Diamond	\Diamond

- * With 700 mm (28") shoes only
- *1 Reinforced bucket
- *2 Level-pin-type reinforced bucket *3 H-bucket
- Suitable for materials with density of 1 800 kg/m³ (3 030 lb/yd³) or less
 Suitable for materials with density of 1 600 kg/m³ (2 700 lb/yd³) or less
 Suitable for materials with density of 1 100 kg/m³ (1 850 lb/yd³) or less
 Heavy-duty service
 Slope-finishing service
 Not applicable

DIMENSIONS



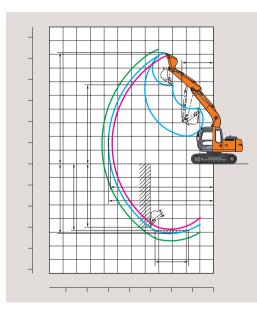
								Unit: mm (ft in,	
Α	Distance between tumbles		2 620	(8'7")			2 990 (9'10")		
В	Undercarriage length		3 340	(10'11")			3 790 (12'5")		
*C	Counterweight clearance		890	(2'11")			1 100 (3'7")		
D	Rear-end swing radius		2 130	(7'0")			2 130 (7'0")		
D'	Rear-end length		2 130	(7'0")			2 130 (7'0")		
Ε	Overall width of upperstructure		2 460	(8'1")			2 460 (8'1")		
F	Overall height of cab		2 740	(9'0")			2 950 (9'8")		
*G	Min. ground clearance		440		595 (1'11")				
Н	Track gauge		1 990 (6'6") 2 040 (6'8")						
	Track shoe width	G 500 (20")	G 600 (24")	G 700 (28")	F 510 (20")	G 700 (28")	T 760 (30")	H 960 (38")	
J	Undercarriage width	2 490 (8'2")	2 590 (8'6")	2 690 (8'10")	2 500 (8'2")	2 740 (9'0")	2 800 (9'2")	3 000 (9'10")	
K	Overall width	2 500 (8'2")	2 590 (8'6")	2 690 (8'10")	2 500 (8'2")	2 740 (9'0")	2 800 (9'2")	3 000 (9'10")	
L	Overall length With 1.96 m (6'5") arm With 2.26 m (7'5") arm With 2.81 m (9'3") arm		7 220	(23'8") (23'8") (23'9")			7 220 (23'8") 7 220 (23'8") 7 220 (23'8")		
M	Overall height of boom With 1.96 m (6'5") arm With 2.26 m (7'5") arm With 2.81 m (9'3") arm		2 600 2 680 **2 680		2 670 (8'9") 2 740 (9'0") **2 690 (8'10")				
N	Track height With triple grouser shoes		790	(2'7")			940 (3'1")		

^{*} Excluding track shoe lug

G: Triple grouser shoe F : Flat shoe

T : Triangular shoe H: Triple high grouser shoe

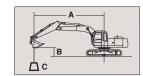




							Unit: mm (ft in)
A Max. di	igging reach	7 430 (24'5")	7 700 (25'3")	8 180 (26'10")	7 430 (24'5")	7 700 (25'3")	8 180 (26'10")
A' Max. di (on gro	igging reach und)	7 290 (23'11")	7 570 (24'10")	8 060 (26'5")	7 250 (23'9")	7 530 (24'8")	8 020 (26'4")
B Max. di	igging depth	4 780 (15'8")	5 080 (16'8")	5 630 (18'6")	4 580 (15'0")	4 880 (16'0")	5 430 (17'10")
B' Max. di (8' leve	igging depth I)	4 520 (14'10")	4 850 (15'11")	5 430 (17'10")	4 320 (14'2")	4 650 (15'3")	5 220 (17'2")
C Max. cu	utting height	7 940 (26'0")	8 110 (26'7")	8 360 (27'5")	8 140 (26'8")	8 320 (27'4")	8 570 (28'1")
D Max. du	umping height	5 530 (18'2")	5 700 (18'8")	5 960 (19'7")	5 730 (18'10")	5 910 (19'5")	6 170 (20'3")
E Min. sw	ing radius	2 310 (7'7")	2 340 (7'8")	2 600 (8'6")	2 300 (7'7")	2 330 (7'8")	2 590 (8'6")
F Max. ve	ertical wall	4 320 (14'2")	4 620 (15'2")	5 140 (16'10")	4 120 (13'6")	4 420 (14'6")	4 940 (16'2")
Bucket	ISO			90 kN (9 200 kgf , 20			
digging force	SAE, PCSA			78 kN (8 000 kgf , 1			
Arm crowd	ISO	60 kN (6 100 kgf, 13 400 lbf)	55 kN (5 600 kgf, 12 300 lbf)	48 kN (4 900 kgf, 10 800 lbf)	60 kN (6 100 kgf, 13 400 lbf)	55 kN (5 600 kgf, 12 300 lbf)	48 kN (4 900 kgf, 10 800 lbf)
force	SAE, PCSA	57 kN (5 900 kgf, 13 000 lbf)	52 kN (5 300 kgf, 11 700 lbf)	47 kN (4 800 kgf, 10 600 lbf)	57 kN (5 900 kgf, 13 000 lbf)	52 kN (5 300 kgf, 11 700 lbf)	47 kN (4 800 kgf, 10 600 lbf)

*Excluding track shoe lug

^{**} The dimension is shown in the transportation hole position of the arm



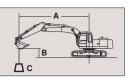
A: Load radius B: Load point height C: Lifting capacity

METRIC MEASURE

ZAXIS110							(Rat	ing over-	side or 36	0 degree	es 🗓	Rating o	ver-front	Unit:	1 000 k
			ů		ľ		ľ		ů		ľ		ľ			
			0		O						0		U		Ů	
	5 m					*2.40	*2.40	*2.10	*2.10					*1.16	*1.16	6.19
Boom 4.27 m	4 m					*2.63	*2.63	2.22	*2.57					*1.13	*1.13	6.69
Arm 1.96 m	3 m			*3.96	*3.96	3.15	*3.20	2.15	*2.83	1.54	2.11			*1.14	*1.14	6.98
Bucket	2 m					2.96	*3.96	2.06	2.81	1.50	2.06			1.10	*1.18	7.10
SAE, PCSA:	1 m					2.79	3.89	1.96	2.71	1.45	2.01			1.09	*1.26	7.05
0.45 m ³ CECE: 0.40 m ³	0 (Ground)					2.68	3.77	1.90	2.64	1.41	1.97			1.14	*1.38	6.82
Shoe 500 mm	_1 m			4.25	4.25	2.64	3.73	1.86	2.60	1.39	1.95			1.27	*1.58	6.41
	−2 m	*6.03	*6.03	4.29	4.29	2.65	3.73	1.86	2.60					1.53	*1.91	5.76
	−3 m	*5.80	*5.80	4.37	4.37	2.69	3.79							2.15	*2.42	4.74
				I										-		
			ů		ů		ů		ů		Ů		Ů		ů	
	5 m							*2.14	*2.14					*0.98	*0.98	6.50
Boom 4.27 m Arm 2.26 m Bucket	4 m					*2.36	*2.36	2.24	*2.36	1.58	*1.75			*0.96	*0.96	6.98
	3 m			*3.07	*3.07	*2.92	*2.92	2.17	*2.64	1.55	2.12			*0.97	*0.97	7.26
	2 m			4.66	*5.06	3.00	*3.69	2.07	2.83	1.50	2.07			*1.00	*1.00	7.37
	1 m			1100	0.00	2.81	3.92	1.97	2.72	1.45	2.01			1.00	*1.07	7.32
SAE, PCSA: 0.45 m ³	0 (Ground)			4.25	*4.62	2.69	3.78	1.89	2.64	1.40	1.96			1.05	*1.18	7.11
CECE: 0.40 m ³	-1 m			4.22	6.19	2.63	3.72	1.85	2.59	1.37	1.93			1.15	*1.35	6.72
Shoe 500 mm	-2 m	*5.63	*5.63	4.25	6.21	2.62	3.71	1.83	2.57	1.38	1.93			1.37	*1.64	6.10
	-3 m	3.03	3.03	4.31	*5.58	2.65	3.75	1.86	2.61	1.50	1.75			1.57	1.04	0.10
	-4 m			*4.17	*4.17	2.75	*3.14	1.00	2.01							
	7111			7.17	7.17	2.75	3.14									
			Ь		ď				Ů		П		ľ		L	
	6 m		U		U		U	*1.59	*1.59		U		U	*0.92	*0.92	6.40
	5 m							*1.85	*1.85	*1.36	*1.36			*0.87	*0.87	7.05
	4 m							*1.97	*1.97	*1.87	*1.87			*0.85	*0.85	7.03
Boom 4.27 m	3 m					*2.23	*2.23	2.21	*2.27	1.57		1.14	*1.32	*0.87	*0.87	7.48
Arm 2.81 m				*/ 10	*/ 10						2.14					
Bucket	2 m			*4.13	*4.13	3.08	*3.17	2.10	*2.70	1.51	2.08	1.11	1.56	0.88	*0.90	7.85
SAE, PCSA: 0.40 m ³	1 m			4.07	/ 25	2.86	3.98	1.99	2.74	1.45	2.01	1.08	1.53	0.87	*0.97	7.80
CECE: 0.33 m ³	0 (Ground)	*0.00	*0.00	4.27	6.25	2.70	3.80	1.89	2.64	1.39	1.95	1.05	1.49	0.90	*1.07	7.60
Shoe 500 mm	-1 m	*2.99	*2.99	4.17	6.13	2.60	3.69	1.82	2.56	1.35	1.91	1.03	1.47	0.97	*1.22	7.24
	-2 m	*5.01	*5.01	4.16	6.12	2.57	3.65	1.79	2.53	1.33	1.89			1.13	*1.46	6.69
	-3 m	*6.93	*6.93	4.20	*6.12	2.58	3.67	1.80	2.54					1.43	*1.90	5.87
	-4 m	*6.82	*6.82	4.30	*5.06	2.64	3.73	1.86	2.60							

Notes: 1. Ratings are based on SAE J1097.





A: Load radius B: Load point height C: Lifting capacity

METRIC MEASURE

IVIETRIC IVIE	EASURE									L						
AXIS110M							(Rat	ing over-	side or 36	0 degree	es 🗓	Rating o	ver-front	Unit:	1 00
														_		
			Ů		Ů		Ů		Ů		ů		Ů		Ů	
	5 m					*2.42	*2.42	*2.35	*2.35					*1.15	*1.15	6.
	4 m					*2.72	*2.72	*2.61	*2.61	*1.51	*1.51			*1.13	*1.13	6
Boom 4.27 m Arm 1.96 m	3 m			*4.30	*4.30	*3.34	*3.34	2.68	*2.90	1.96	*2.62			*1.15	*1.15	7
Bucket	2 m					3.66	*4.11	2.58	*3.29	1.92	*2.86			*1.19	*1.19	7
SAE, PCSA :	1 m					3.50	*4.74	2.49	*3.65	1.87	*3.04			*1.28	*1.28	7
0.45 m ³	0 (Ground)					3.41	*5.03	2.43	*3.87	1.83	3.02			*1.41	*1.41	6
CECE: 0.40 m ³ Shoe 700 mm	_1 m			5.43	*5.44	3.38	*5.00	2.40	*3.89	1.82	*3.01			*1.63	*1.63	6
3110e 700 111111	-2 m	*6.21	*6.21	5.47	*5.98	3.39	*4.65	2.41	*3.62					*2.01	*2.01	5
	-3 m			*4.95	*4.95	3.45	*3.88									
			В		ů		ů		r th		Ь		Ь		ů	
	5 m	•••	U	•••	U	•••	U	*2.24	*2.24	•••	U	•••	U	*0.97	*0.97	6
Boom 4.27 m Arm 2.26 m	4 m					*2.45	*2.45	*2.41	*2.41	*1.93	*1.93			*0.96	*0.96	-
	3 m			*3.67	*3.67	*3.07	*3.07	2.70	*2.71	1.97	*2.52			*0.97	*0.97	7
	2 m			3.07	3.07	3.70	*3.86	2.59	*3.13	1.92	*2.74			*1.01	*1.01	-
Bucket	1 m					3.52	*4.55	2.50	*3.52	1.87	*2.95			*1.09	*1.09	-
SAE, PCSA: 0.45 m ³	0 (Ground)			*4.96	*4.96	3.41	*4.95	2.42	*3.80	1.82	3.01			*1.21	*1.21	-
CECE: 0.40 m ³	-1 m	*3.21	*3.21	5.39	*6.75	3.36	*5.02	2.38	*3.88	1.80	2.99			*1.40	*1.40	6
Shoe 700 mm	-2 m	*5.65	*5.65	5.42	*6.26	3.36	*4.77	2.38	*3.72		2.,,,			1110		
	-3 m	*6.84	*6.84	*5.36	*5.36	3.41	*4.15	2.00	0172							
			Ů		Ů		Ů		Ů		Ů		Ů		Ů	
	6 m							*1.72	*1.72					*0.91	*0.91	6
	5 m							*1.86	*1.86	*1.52	*1.52			*0.86	*0.86	7
Boom 4.27 m	4 m							*2.01	*2.01	*1.93	*1.93			*0.85	*0.85	7
	3 m					*2.38	*2.38	*2.35	*2.35	1.99	*2.24			*0.87	*0.87	7
Arm 2.81 m	2 m			*4.50	*4.50	*3.34	*3.34	2.63	*2.79	1.93	*2.49			1.18	0.91	7
Bucket	2 111			4.50	1.00											
SAE, PCSA:	1 m			4.30		3.57	*4.14	2.51	*3.25	1.86	*2.75			*0.98	*0.98	7
SAE, PCSA: 0.40 m ³				5.41	*6.20			2.51	*3.25 *3.61	1.86 1.81	*2.75 *2.97			*0.98 *1.09	*0.98	
0.40 m ³ CECE : 0.33 m ³	1 m	*3.32	*3.32			3.57	*4.14									7
SAE, PCSA: 0.40 m ³	1 m 0 (Ground)	*3.32 *5.48	*3.32 *5.48	5.41	*6.20	3.57 3.42	*4.14	2.42	*3.61	1.81	*2.97			*1.09	*1.09	77 77 6

*6.36 | *6.36 | *4.77 | *4.77 | 3.40 | *3.62

-4 m

It Railings are based on SAE 3197.
 Lifting capacity of the ZAXIS Series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm level ground, or 87% full hydraulic capacity.
 The load point is a hook (not standard equipment) located on the back of the bucket.
 *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.

Notes: 1. Ratings are based on SAE J1097.

2. Lifting capacity of the ZAXIS Series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm level ground, or 87% full hydraulic capacity.

^{3.} The load point is a hook (not standard equipment) located on the back of the bucket.

^{4. *}Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment may vary by country, so please consult your Hitachi dealer for details

ENGINE

- · H/P mode control
- E mode control
- 50 A alternator
- · Cartrige-type engine oil filter
- Cartrige-type fuel filter
- · Air cleaner double filters
- Radiator and oil cooler with dust protective net
- · Radiator reserve tank
- · Fan guard
- · Isolation-mounted engine
- Auto-idle system
- · Auto acceleration system

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- · Work mode selector
- · Engine speed sensing system
- · E-P control system
- Quick warm-up system for pilot circuit
- · Shockless valve in pilot circuit
- · Boom-arm anti-drift valve
- · Control valve with main relief valve
- · Extra port for control valve
- Suction filter
- · Full-flow filter
- · Pilot filter

CAR

CRES (Center pillar Reinforced Structure) cab

- · OPG top guard fitted level I (ISO) compliant cab
- · All-weather sound-suppressed steel cab
- Equipped with reinforced, tinted grass windows
- · 4 fluid-filled elastic mounts
- · Openable windows-upper and lower front, and lower left side
- · Intermittent windshield retractable wipers
- · Front window washer

- · Adjustable reclining seat with adjustable armrests
- Footrest
- · Electric double horn
- · AM FM radio with digital clock
- Auto-idle / acceleration selector
- Seat belt
- Drink holder
- · Cigar lighter
- Ashtrav
- Storage box
- Glove compart-ment
- Floor mat
- Heater
- · Pilot control shut-off lever
- Engine stop knob

MONITOR SYSTEM

· Meters

Hourmeter and trip-meter, engine coolant temperature gauge and fuel gauge

Warning lamps:

Alternator charge, engine oil pressure, engine overheat, air filter restriction and minimum fuel level

· Pilot lamps:

Engine preheat, work light, auto-idle, autoacceleration, digging mode and attachment

Alarm buzzers:

Engine oil pressure and engine overheat

LIGHTS

• 2 working lights

UPPERSTRUCTURE

- Undercover
- •1 800 kg (3 970 lb) counterweight

- · Fuel level float
- · Hydraulic oil level gauge
- Tool box
- Rearview mirror (right & left side)
- Swing parking brake

UNDERCARRIAGE

- Travel parking brake
- · Travel motor covers
- · Track guards and hydraulic track adjuster
- Bolt-on sprocket
- Upper rollers and lower rollers
- · Reinforced track links with pin seals
- 500 mm (20") triple grouser shoes (ZAXIS110)
- 700 mm (28") triple grouser shoes (ZAXIS110M)

FRONT ATTACHMENTS

- HN bushing
- WC thermal spraying
- · Reinforced resin thrust plate
- Flanged pin
- Bucket clearance adjust mechanism
- Monolithically cast bucket link A
- Centralized lubrication system
- · Dirt seal on all bucket pins
- 2.26 m (7'5") arm
- 0.45 m³ (0.59 yd³ : SAE, PCSA heaped) bucket

MISCELLANEOUS

- · Standard tool kit
- · Lockable machine covers
- · Lockable fuel filling cap
- Skid-resistant tapes, plates and handrails
- Travel direction mark on track frame

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Optional equipment may vary by country, so please consult your Hitachi dealer for details.

- · Auto control air conditioner
- · Suspension seat
- · Hose rupture valves
- · Electric fuel refilling pump
- Swing motion alarm device with lamps
- · Travel motion alarm device
- Additional pump
- · Auto-lubrication system

- Pre-cleaner
- Fuel double filters
- Tropical cover
- · Large-capacity battery
- Attachment basic piping
- · Accessories for breaker
- Accessories for breaker & crusher · Accessories for 2 speed selector
- 200 kg (440 lb) added heavier counterweight
- · Front glass lower guard
- · Front glass upper guard
- · Full track guard

Head Office:	
Telephone :	

Head Office:	
Telephone :	
Facsimile :	
URL :	KS-E342Q



Band Drain Machine is modified by the excavator